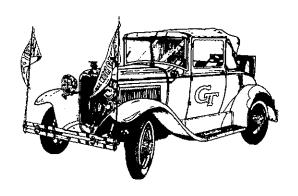
Georgialnstitute of Technology

THE P

tggg Fact Book

http://www.irp.gatech.edu

Fact Book 1999



Office of Institutional Research and Planning Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0530 (404) 894-3311

Prepared By:
Peggy J. Justice, Editor
Julie M. Clabby
David H. Cauble
Barbara Essinger
Denise Gardner
Michael Young

Sandi Bramblett, Director

©Copyright 2000

Georgia Tech is an equal employment/education opportunity institution.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	2
Quick Facts	2
Vision/Mission Statements	3
Campus Map	4
University System of Georgia	8
Board of Regents	9
Highlights of Tech History	1.1
Degrees Offered	15
Accreditation	16
Accreditation	17
Presidents of Georgia Tech	10
Organizational Chart	20
Administration	28
Student Profiles	
Quick FactsQuick Facts	38
Scholastic Assessment Test Scores	39
Admissions	40
Financial Aid	45
Enrollment	49
Distribution of Grades	61
Distribution of Grades	62
Credit Hours	62
Undergraduate Cooperative Program	0.3
Graduate Cooperative Program	04
Study Abroad Program	. 65
Degrees Conferred	. 66
Graduation Rates	. 74
Career Services	. 75
Faculty/Staff Profiles Quick Facts	80
Quick Facis	81
Chairs and Professorships	02
Faculty Degrees	. 0.2
Faculty Profile	. 04
Staff Profiles	. 87
General Information	
Ouick Facts	. 90
Tuition and Fees	. 91
Housing	. 92
Facilities	. 93
Library	98
Library	90
Auxiliary Services	100
Student Affairs	100
Student	101
Athletic Association	106
Development	108
Sources of Support	108
Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.	109
Alumni Association	110
Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning	117
Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Leating	118
Distance Learning, Continuing Education, and Outreach	120
Economic Development Institute	121
Advanced Technology Development Center	121
Information Technology	122
Finances	
Quick Facts	126
Revenues	127
Expenditures	131
Financial Data by Percentage	136
Research Quick Facts	140
Quick Facts	1/11
Research Scope	1/15
Sponsored Programs	140
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	140
Georgia Tech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation	147
Interdisciplinary Centers	148
Georgia Tech Research Institute	152
	_G



LIST OF TABLES

	oduction	
1.1	Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents	
1.2	Staff of the Board of Regents	10
1.3	Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History	1
1.4	Degree Majors	15
1.5	Accreditation Information	10
1.6	Senior Administrators	28
Stud	lent Profiles	
2.1	SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 1991-1999	30
2.2	SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 1989-90 to 1998-99	30
2.3	Freshman Admissions	4(
2.4	Transfer Admissions	4
2.5	Graduate Admissions	42
2.6	Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 1999	44
2.7	Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 1998-99	44
2.8	President's Scholarship Program Summary, 1990-91 through 1999-00	46
2.9	HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 1993-94 through 1999-00	46
2.10	National Merit and Achievement Scholars	47
2.11	President's Fellowship Survey, as of Fiscal Year 1999	48
2.12	Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 1999	40
2.13	Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 1999	50
2.14	Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Residence, Fall Semester 1999	50
2,15	Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 1999	5/
2.16	Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 1997-99	54
2.17	Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 1999	54
2.18	Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 1999	56
2.19	Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1990-99	57
2.20	Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1990-99	59
2.21	Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 1990-99	60
2.22	Student Grades by College and Percent, Fall Semester 1999	61
2.23	Student Credit Hours by Division, Fiscal Years 1989-90 to 1998-99	67
2.24	Undergraduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1990-99	63
2.25	Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1990-99	63
2.26	Graduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1990-99	64
2.27	Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1990-99	64
2.28	Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 1993-94 - 1998-99.	65
2.29	Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Discipline, 1998 and 1999	65
2.30	Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999	66
2.31	Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999	67
2.32	Degrees Conferred by Georgia County of Residence, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999	68
2.33	Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999	60
2.34	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1990-99	70
2.35	Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1990-99	
2.36	Doctoral Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1990-99	71 72
2.37	Total Degrees Granted through Spring Quarter 1999	72
2.38	Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 1990-99	73
2.39	Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen	7.7 7.4
2.40	Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen	74 74
2.41	Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 1997-99	75
2.42	Average Reported Starting Annual Salaries by College and Degree, Fiscal Year 1998-99	75
2.43	Reported Starting Annual Salary Comparisons by Major and Degree, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999	
² acul	lty/Staff Profiles	
3. I	Chair and Professorship Holders	0.1
3.2	Institutions Awarding Highest Degrees, as of June 1999	18
3.3	Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of June 1999	83
3.4	Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of June 1999	84
3.5	Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of June 1999	83
.6	Total Employee Profile by EEO Category, September 1999	80
~~		07

· · · · · ·

LIST OF TABLES

Gene	ral Information	0.1
4.1	Matriculation and Nonresident Tuition Fees, Fiscal Years 1991-2000	91
4.2	Estimated Academic Year Cost for Resident Undergraduate Student, 1995-96 to 1999-00	91
4.3	Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 1995-99	92
4.4	Institute Buildings by Use, October 1999	93
4.5	Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 1999	94
4.6	Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1990-99	98
4.7	Library Collections, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999	98
4.8	Fraternities and Sororities	101
4.9	Student Organizations	102
4.10	Athletic Association Sponsored Groups	106
4.11	Intercollegiate Athletic Teams	107
4.12	Georgia Tech Athletic Board	107
4.13	Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years 1995-99	108
4.14	Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 1999-2000	109
4.15	Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 1999	111
4.16	Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 1999	111
4.17	Distribution of Alumni by County, as of June 1999	113
4.18	Alumni Clubs, as of June 1999	114
4.19	Employers of Twenty-five or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 1999	115
4.20	Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 1999-2000	116
4.21	Summary of Continuing Education Units, Fiscal Year 1999	119
Fina	nces	107
5.1	Current Funds Revenues by Source, Fiscal Years 1995-99	127
5.2	Consolidated Revenues by Percentage, Fiscal Years 1995-99	130
5.3	Current Funds Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1995-99	131
5.4	Current Funds by Percentage, Fiscal Years 1995-99	130
Rese	arch	1.40
6.1	Awards Summary by Unit, Fiscal Years 1994-99	142
6.2	Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 1999	142
6.3	Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 1999	144
6.4	Revenues, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999	140
6.5	Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 1999	140
6.6	GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999	140
6.7	GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 1998 and 999	147
6.8	Georgia Tech Research Corporation Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers	147
6.9	Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees	147
6.10	Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus	147
6.11	GTRI Staff, October 1999	155
6.12	GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 1999	155



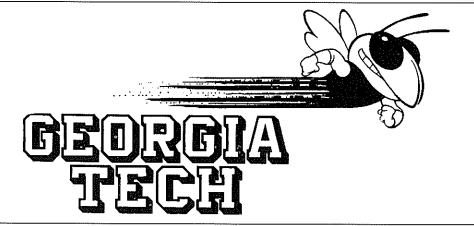
LIST OF FIGURES

Intr	oduction	
1.1	Campus Map	
1.2	University System of Georgia Institutions by Location and Type	
1.3	Georgia Tech Organizational Chart	18
Stud	dent Profiles	
2.1	Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 1995-1999	43
2.2	Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 1995-1999	
2.3	Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 1995-1999	43
2.4	Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 1999	51
2.5	Enrollment by Georgia County of Residence, Fall Semester 1999	53
2.6	Undergraduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 1990-1999	59
2.7	Graduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 1990-1999	
2.8	Institute Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 1990-1999	59
2.9	Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 1990-1999	60
2.10	Student Credit Hours, Fiscal Years 1990-1999	62
2.11		73
Facu	ulty/Staff Profiles	
3.1	Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank, as of June 30, 1999	84
3.2	Employee Profile by EEO Category, September 1999	
Gene	eral Information	
4.1	Matriculation and Nonresident Tuition Fees, Fiscal Years 1991-2000	91
4.2	Student Housing Occupancy, Fall Terms 1995-1999	92
4.3	Square Footage by Building Use, October 1999	93
4.4	Major Sources of Support, Fiscal Years 1995-1999	108
4.5	Market Value of Endowment, Fiscal Years 1990-1999	109
4.6	Alumni Population by State, as of June 1999	112
Fina	unces	
5.1	Current Funds Revenues, Fiscal Year 1999	129
5.2	Consolidated Revenues, Fiscal Year 1999	130
5.3	Resident Instruction Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1999	
5.4	Consolidated Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1999	135
5.5	Current Funds Expenditures by Function, Fiscal Year 1999	137
Resea	earch	
6.1	Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 1999	143
6.2	Major GTRI Customers Fiscal Year 1999	





Introduction



QUICK FACTS

The Georgia School of Technology

- The Georgia School of Technology opened for classes October 8, 1888
- 129 students were registered to work towards the first degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering
- The first Academic building was the distinctive Tech Tower
- The Georgia School of Technology's first staff and faculty included five professors and five shop supervisors
- · The first official motto was, "To Know, To Do, To Be"
- The Technologian, the first student publication, appeared March 1891
- In 1903, John Heisman became Tech's first full-time football coach

The Georgia Institute of Technology

- In 1948, the Board of Regents authorized the Georgia School of Technology to be renamed the Georgia Institute of Technology
- The first women students enrolled Fall Quarter 1952
- Institutional Accreditation is by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
- · Professional Accreditations:

Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business American Chemical Society Computing Sciences Accreditation Board Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Industrial Designers Society of America National Architectural Accrediting Board Planning Accreditation Board

- · Georgia Tech operates on the semester system
- · Georgia Tech offers educational opportunities from over 30 schools and colleges
- · Degrees are offered in the following:

College of Architecture College of Computing College of Engineering Ivan Allen College College of Management College of Sciences

Georgia Tech National Rankings

Georgia Tech's Graduate School of Engineering ranked 3rd among public universities by U. S. News and World Report. Specific graduate programs ranked in the top ten include:

1st in Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering

5th in Aerospace Engineering

7th in Electrical Engineering

7th in Mechanical Engineering

8th in Biomedical Engineering

8th in Civil Engineering

9th in Environmental Engineering

- Georgia Tech's Undergraduate program received an overall ranking of 10th among public universities and 7th in undergraduate schools with Ph.D. programs.
- The Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine ranked Georgia Tech 9th in their "State Universities to Cheer About" and included it in their "Cream of the Crop."
- The Gourman Report ranks Georgia Tech's Industrial Design Program in the College of Architecture 1st in the nation. The College's Graduate City Planning Program is ranked 2nd nationally by the same publication. The Gourman Report also ranks the Graduate Industrial Engineering Program 1st in the nation.
- The National Science Foundation ranks Georgia Tech 4th in industry sponsored research.
- The Engineering Workforce Commission ranks Georgia Tech 1st in the number of degrees awarded in engineering; 1st in the number of undergraduate degrees awarded to women in engineering; 2nd in the number of engineering degrees awarded to African Americans; and 2nd in the number of graduate engineering degrees awarded to underrepresented minorities.
- The National Academy of Sciences has ranked Georgia Tech's Graduate Industrial Engineering Program 1st in the nation.
- The Georgia Tech Co-op Program is the largest voluntary program of its kind in the nation.

THE GEORGIA TECH VISION/MISSION STATEMENTS Adopted in 1995

THE VISION

Georgia Tech will be a leader among those few technological universities whose alumni, faculty, students, and staff define, expand, and communicate the frontiers of knowledge and innovation. Georgia Tech seeks to create an enriched, more prosperous, and sustainable society for the citizens of Georgia, the nation, and the world.

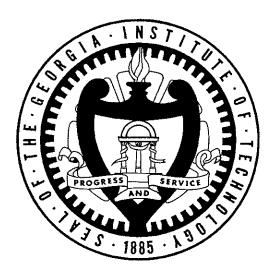
THE MISSION

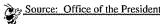
The Georgia Institute of Technology has a unique statewide obligation for education in engineering and architecture and special responsibilities in computing, management, the sciences, and technological aspects of humanities and social sciences.

Georgia Tech seeks and nurtures students of extraordinary motivation and ability and prepares them for lifelong learning and leadership in a world that is increasingly dependent on technology. The Institute maintains a faculty of exceptional talent, a relevant and rigorous curriculum, facilities that support outstanding achievement, and a continuing commitment to excellence supported by a tradition of practicality, integrity, loyalty, and fair play.

Georgia Tech is a leading center for research and technological development that continually seeks opportunities to advance society and the global economic competitiveness of Georgia and the nation. Georgia Tech's founding spirit of entrepreneurship sustains a focus on the application of engineering, science, and technology to the creation of meaningful new ideas, methods, and opportunities. The Institute maintains beneficial partnerships with public and private sectors in education, research, and technology to assure the benefits of discovery are widely disseminated and utilized.

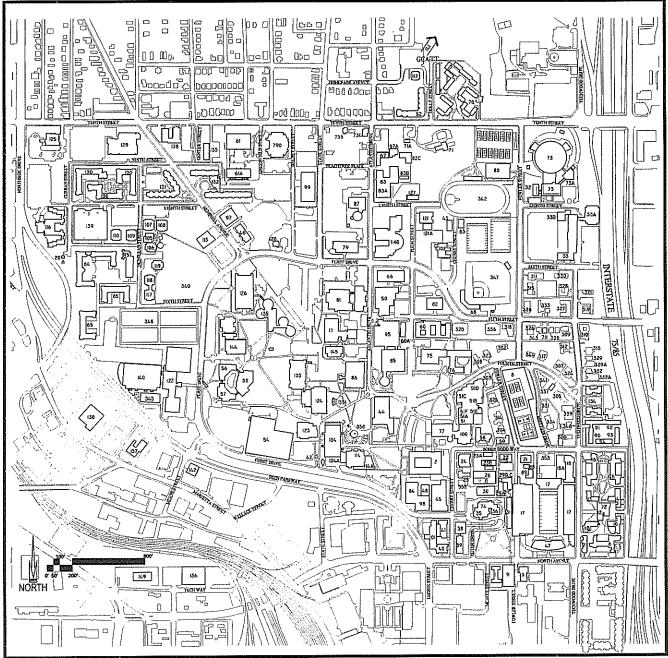
Georgia Tech pursues its educational vision with the highest respect for the personal and intellectual rights of every member of its diverse community. In turn, the Institute expects excellence from each individual, an ethical and well-managed administration, and wise and effective use of its entrusted resources.





Page 3

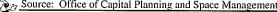
Fig. 1.1 Campus Map



190 BOBBY DODD WAY	021	AQUATIC CENTER	140
328 TENTH	734	ARCHITECTURE ANNEX BUILDING	060A
401 FERST DRIVE	120	ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR H. RESIDENCE HALL	108
490 TENTH STREET	128	ARMY ARMORY	023B
500 TECH PARKWAY, N.W.	142	ARMY OFFICE	023A
781 MARIETTA STREET	137	ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION ANNEX	089
811 MARIETTA STREET, N.W.	138	ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE BUILDING	088
831 MARIETTA ST.	870	BAKER, HENRY L. BUILDING	099
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING #1	801	BERINGAUSE, GARY F. BUILDING	046
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTER NORTH	061	BIOENGINEERING AND BIOSCIENCE BUILDING	146
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTER SOUTH	061A	BOBBY DODD STADIUM AT HISTORIC GRANT FIELD	017
AEROSPACE COMBUSTION LABORATORY	102	BOGGS STORAGE FACILITY	103A
AJAX, FRED W. BUILDING	097	BOGGS, GILBERT HILLHOUSE BUILDING	103
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM A. MEMORIAL COLISEUM AT		BRADLEY, W.C. & SARAH BUILDING	074
MCDONALD'S CENTER	073	BRITTAIN, MARION L. DINING HALL	012
Source: Office of Capital Planning and Space Management			—-Gг
Page 4	INTRODU	JCTION	<u> </u>

Fig. 1.1 Campus Man-Continued

Fig. 1.1	Camp	us Map– <i>Continued</i>	
Buildings by Name			***************************************
BRITTAIN, MARION L."T" ROOM ADDITION	072	GTRI RESEARCH BUILDING	051
BROWN, JULIUS RESIDENCE HALL	007	GUGGENHEIM, DANIEL F. BUILDING	040
BUNGER-HENRY (HAROLD BUNGER & A.V. HENRY) BUILDING	086	HANSON, MAJOR JOHN RESIDENCE HALL	093
BURGE PARKING DECK	009	HARRIS, NATHANIAL E. RESIDENCE HALL	011
BURGE, FLIPPEN D. APARTMENTS	001	HARRISON, GEORGE W. JR. RESIDENCE HALL	014
CALCULATOR ADDITION	051E	HEALEY, ADA M. APARTMENTS	112
CALCULATOR BUILDING	051B	HEFFERNAN, PAUL M. HOUSE	720
CALDWELL, HUGH H. RESIDENCE HALL	109	HEFNER, RALPH A. RESIENCE HALL	107
CALLAWAY III, FULLER E. STUDENT ATHLETIC COMPLEX	122	HEMPHILL AVENUE APARTMENTS	131
CALLAWAY JR, FULLER E. MANUFACTURING RESEARCH CENTI		HIGHTOWER, WILLIAM H. BUILDING	044
CALLAWAY SR., FULLER E. APARTMENTS	070	HINMAN, THOMAS P. RESEARCH BUILDING	051A
CARNEGIE, ANDREW BUILDING	036	HOLLAND, ARCHIBALD D. BUILDING	026
CENTENNIAL RESEARCH BUILDING	790	HOPKINS, ISSAC S. RESIDENCE HALL	094
CENTER AL DECENIAGE PROPERTY CONTROL DAY DAY	132	HOUSTON, FRANK K. ADDITION	114A
CEANDLER BUSE STADUM	113	HOUSTON, FRANK K. BOOKSTORE	114
CHANDLER, RUSS STADIUM CHAPIN, LLOYD W. BUILDING	068	HOWELL, CLARK RESIDENCE HALL	010
CIVIL ENGINEERING (OLD) BUILDING	025	HOWEY, JOSEPH H. PHYSICS BUILDING	081
CLOUDMAN, JOSIAH RESIDENCE HALL	058 013	HUMAN RESOURCES BUILDING	032
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE ADDITION	075	INSTITUTE OF PAPER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTION CENTER	129
COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE BUILDING	076	INSTRUCTION CENTER IPST ENGINEERING CENTER	055 850
COLLEGE OF COMPUTING BUILDING	050	KING OFFICE ADDITION	083A
COMMANDER, ROBERT C. BUILDING	105	KING, ROY S. FACILITIES BUILDING	083
COON, JOHN SAYLOR BUILDING	045	KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY BUILDING	101
COUCH BUILDING	115	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE BUILDING	121
CROSLAND, DOROTHY M. TOWER	100	LUCK JR., JAMES K. BUILDING	073A
CURRAN STREET PARKING DECK	139	LYMAN HALL BUILDING	029A
DANIEL LAB ADDITION	022A	LYMAN/EMERSON ADDITION	029C
DANIEL, J.L. LABORATORY	022	MANUFACTURING RELATED DISCIPLINES COMPLEX	135
EDGE, ARTHUR B. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC CENTER	018	MASON, JESSE W. BUILDING	111
EIGHTH STREET APARTMENTS	130	MATHESON, KENNETH G. RESIDENCE HALL	091
ELECTRONICS RESEARCH BUILDING	079	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH BUILDING	048
EMERSON, CHERRY ADDITION	066A	MONTAG, HAROLD E. RESIDENCE HALL	118
EMERSON, CHERRY L. BUILDING	066	MOORE, BILL STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER	031
EMERSON, WILLIAM HENRY BUILDING	029B	MOORE, BILL TENNIS CENTER	080
ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND MECHANICS BUILDING	()41	NAVAL RESERVE CENTER	060
EVANS, LETTIE PATE WHITEHEAD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING		NAVY ROTC ARMORY	059
FACILITIES GARAGE/WAREHOUSE	067	NEELY STORAGE FACILITY	087A
FACILITIES OPERATIONS STORAGE	067A	NEELY, FRANK H. NUCLEAR RESEARCH CENTER	087
FACILITIES ZONE MAINTENANCE BUILDING	150	NEETRAC CABLE AGING CENTER	775
FERST, ROBERT CENTER FOR THE ARTS	124	NEETRAC HIGH VOLTAGE TEST LABORATORY	771
FIBER OPTIC NETWORK BUILDING	127	NEETRAC MATERIALS TEST LABORATORY	773
FIELD, FLOYD RESIDENCE HALL	090	NEETRAC MECHANICAL TEST LABORATORY	772
FITTEN, LOUISE M. RESIDENCE HALL FOLK, EDWIN H. RESIDENCE HALL	119	OKEEFE CVM	033B
FOURTH STREET APARTMENTS	110 134	OKEEFE GYM	033A
FREEMAN JR., Y. FRANK RESIDENCE HALL	117	OKEEFE MAIN BUILDING PERRY, WILLIAM G. RESIDENCE HALL	033
FRENCH, AARON BUILDING	030	PETERS, RICHARD PARK PARKING DECK	092 008
FULMER, HERMAN K. RESIDENCE HALL	106	PETTIT, JOSEPH M. MICROELECTRONICS RESEARCH BUILDING	008
GCATT PARKING DECK	141B	PRESIDENTS HOUSE	093
GEORGIA CENTER FOR ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1410	PRESIDENT'S HOUSE- GROUNDS	071A
AND TECHNOLOGY	141	PUMPING STATION	062
GILBERT, JUDGE S. PRICE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	077	RESEARCH BUILDING #2	802
GLENN, WILLIAM H. RESIDENCE HALL	010	RESEARCH BUILDING #3	803
GPC BUILDING #3	774	RESEARCH BUILDING #4	804
GRADUATE LIVING CENTER	052	RESEARCH BUILDING #5	805
GRIFFIN TRACK STANDS	080A	RESEARCH LABORATORY	806
GROSECLOSE, COLONEL FRANK F. BUILDING	056	RICE, HOMER CENTER FOR SPORTS PERFORMANCE	018A
GROUNDS GREENHOUSE	121A	RICH BUILDING	051C
GT WATER SPORTS HOUSE	735	RICH CHILLER PLANT	051F
Source: Office of Conital Planning and Conce Manage			
Source: Office of Capital Planning and Space Management	NOTE OF	NICTION	~
AF	NIKOL	DUCTION	Page



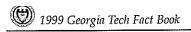


Fig. 1.1 Campus Map - Continued

Buildings by Name – Continued		Trap Committee	
RICH COMPUTER CENTER	051D	SUSTAINABLE EDUCATION BUILDING	145
ROBERT, L.W. ALUMNI FACULTY HOUSE	003	SWANN, JANIE AUSTELL BUILDING	039
ROSE BOWL FIELD STORAGE BUILDING	063	TECHWAY BUILDING	136
SAVANT, DOMENICO P. BUILDING	038	TENTH STREET CHILLER PLANT	133
SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT BUILDING	057	TOWERS, DONIGAN D. RESIDENCE HALL	015
SIXTH STREET APARTMENTS	065	UNDERGRADUATE LIVING CENTER	064
SKILES, WILLIAM VERNON CLASSROOM BUILDING	002	VAN LEER, BLAKE R. BUILDING	085
SMITH, DAVID M. BUILDING	024	VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER	042
SMITH, JOHN M. RESIDENCE HALL	006	WARDLAW JR., WILLIAM C. CENTER	047
SMITHGALL JR., CHARLES A. STUDENT SERVICES	123	WASTE STORAGE BUILDING	043
SOUTHERN REGION EDUCATION BOARD BUILDING	125	WEBER, PAUL SPACE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY 3 BUILDING	098
STEAM SHOP	083B	WEBER, PAUL SPACE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY I BUILDING	084
STORE ROOM ANNEX	083C	WENN, FRED B. STUDENT CENTER	104
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND MATERIALS RESEARCH LAB	149	WHITEHEAD, JOSEPH B. MEMORIAL INFIRMARY	082
STUDENT CENTER PARKING DECK	054	WOODRUFF, GEORGE & IRENE RESIDENCE HALL	116
STUDENT CENTER POST OFFICE	104A	WREK TRANSMITTER AND TOWER	020

Recil	ldings	hv	Num	her
Dun	EUHI25	IJΥ	1 1 (2) 21	IJC1

001	BURGE, FLIPPEN D. APARTMENTS	041	ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND MECHANICS BUILDING
002	SKILES, WILLIAM VERNON CLASSROOM BUILDING	042	VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER
003	ROBERT, L.W. ALUMNI FACULTY HOUSE	043	WASTE STORAGE BUILDING
006	SMITH, JOHN M. RESIDENCE HALL	044	HIGHTOWER, WILLIAM H. BUILDING
007	BROWN, JULIUS RESIDENCE HALL	045	COON, JOHN SAYLOR BUILDING
008	PETERS, RICHARD PARK PARKING DECK	046	BERINGAUSE, GARY F. BUILDING
009	BURGE PARKING DECK	047	WILLIAM JR., WILLIAM C. CENTER
010	HOWELL, CLARK RESIDENCE HALL	048	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH BUILDING
011	HARRIS, NATHANIAL E. RESIDENCE HALL	050	COLLEGE OF COMPUTING BUILDING
012	BRITTAIN, MARION L. DINING HALL	051	GTRI RESEARCH BUILDING
)13	CLOUDMAN, JOSIAH RESIDENCE HALL	051A	HINMAN, THOMAS P. RESEARCH BUILDING
)14	HARRISON, GEORGE W. JR. RESIDENCE HALL	051B	CALCULATOR BUILDING
15	TOWERS, DONIGAN D. RESIDENCE HALL	051C	RICH BUILDING
016	GLENN, WILLIAM H. RESIDENCE HALL	051D	RICH COMPUTER CENTER
17	BOBBY DODD STADIUM AT HISTORIC GRANT FIELD	051E	CALCULATOR ADDITION
810	EDGE, ARTHUR B. INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC CENTER	051F	RICH CHILLER PLANT
18A	HOMER RICE CENTER FOR SPORTS PERFORMANCE	052	GRADUATE LIVING CENTER
20	WREK TRANSMITTER AND TOWER	054	STUDENT CENTER PARKING DECK
)21	190 BOBBY DODD WAY	055	INSTRUCTION CENTER
)22	DANIEL, J.L. LABORATORY	056	GROSECLOSE, COLONEL FRANK F. BUILDING
)22A	DANIEL LAB ADDITION	057	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT BUILDING
)23A	ARMY OFFICE	058	CIVIL ENGINEERING (OLD) BUILDING
)23B	ARMY ARMORY	059	NAVY ROTC ARMORY
024	SMITH, DAVID M. BUILDING	060	NAVAL RESERVE CENTER
)25	CHAPIN, LLOYD W. BUILDING	060A	ARCHITECTURE ANNEX BUILDING
026	HOLLAND, ARCHIBALD D. BUILDING	061	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTER NOR
)29A	LYMAN HALL BUILDING	061A	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTER SOU
)29B	EMERSON, WILLIAM HENRY BUILDING	062	PUMPING STATION
)29C	LYMAN/EMERSON ADDITION	063	ROSE BOWL FIELD STORAGE BUILDING
030	FRENCH, AARON BUILDING	064	UNDERGRADUATE LIVING CENTER
031	BILL MOORE STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER	065	SIXTH STREET APARTMENTS
032	HUMAN RESOURCES BUILDING	066	EMERSON, CHERRY L. BUILDING
)33	OKEEFE MAIN BUILDING	066A	EMERSON, CHERRY ADDITION
)33A	OKEEFE GYM	067	FACILITIES GARAGE/WAREHOUSE
)33B	OKEEFE CUSTODIAL BUILDING	067A	FACILITIES OPERATIONS STORAGE
)35	EVANS, LETTIE PATE WHITEHEAD ADMINISTRATION	068	CHANDLER, RUSS STADIUM
36	CARNEGIE, ANDREW BUILDING	070	CALLAWAY SR., FULLER E. APARTMENTS
38	SAVANT, DOMENICO P. BUILDING	071	PRESIDENT'S HOUSE
)39	SWANN, JANIE AUSTELL BUILDING	071A	PRESIDENT'S HOUSE- GROUNDS
040	GUGGENHEIM, DANIEL F. BUILDING	072	BRITTAIN, MARION L."T" ROOM ADDITION

Source: Office of Capital Planning and Space Management Page 6

-Gr

INTRODUCTION

Fig. 1.1 Campus Map-Continued

Buildin	gs by Number – Continued	s wap-co	nunuea
073		115	
0/3	ALEXANDER, WILLIAM A. MEMORIAL COLISEUM AT	117	FREEMAN JR., Y. FRANK RESIDENCE HALL
073A	MCDONALD'S CENTER	118	MONTAG, HAROLD E. RESIDENCE HALL
	LUCK JR., JAMES K. BUILDING	119	FITTEN, LOUISE M. RESIDENCE HALL
074	BRADLEY, W.C. & SARAH BUILDING	120	401 FERST STREET
075	COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE ADDITION	121	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE BUILDING
076	COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE BUILDING	121A	GROUNDS GREENHOUSE
077	GILBERT, JUDGE S. PRICE MEMORIAL LIBRARY	122	CALLAWAY III, FULLER E. STUDENT ATHLETIC COMPLEX
079	ELECTRONIC RESEARCH BUILDING	123	SMITHGALL JR., CHARLES A. STUDENT SERVICES
080	MOORE, BILL TENNIS CENTER	124	FERST, ROBERT CENTER FOR THE ARTS
080A	GRIFFIN TRACK STANDS	125	SOUTHERN REGION EDUCATION BOARD BUILDING
081	HOWEY, JOSEPH H. PHYSICS BUILDING	126	CALLAWAY JR, FULLER E. MANUFACTURING RESEARCH
082	WHITEHEAD, JOSEPH B. MEMORIAL INFIRMARY		CENTER
083	KING, ROY S. FACILITIES BUILDING	127	FIBER OPTIC NETWORK BUILDING
083A	KING OFFICE ADDITION	128	490 TENTH STREET
083B	STEAM SHOP	129	INSTITUTE OF PAPER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
083C	STORE ROOM ANNEX	130	EIGHTH STREET APARTMENTS
084	WEBER, PAUL SPACE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY I BUILD.	131	HEMPHILL AVENUE APARTMENTS
085	VAN LEER, BLAKE R. BUILDING	132	CENTER STREET APARTMENTS
086	BUNGER-HENRY (HAROLD BUNGER & A.V. HENRY) BUILD.	133	TENTH STREET CHILLER PLANT
087	NEELY, FRANK H. NUCLEAR RESEARCH CENTER	134	FOURTH STREET APARTMENTS
087A	NEELY STORAGE FACILITY	135	MANUFACTURING RELATED DISCIPLINES COMPLEX
088	ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE BUILDING	136	TECHWAY BUILDING
089	ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION ANNEX	137	781 MARIETTA STREET
090	FIELD, FLOYD RESIDENCE HALL	138	811 MARIETTA STREET, N.W.
091	MATHESON, KENNETH G. RESIDENCE HALL	139	CURRAN STREET PARKING DECK
092	PERRY, WILLIAM G. RESIDENCE HALL	140	AQUATIC CENTER
093	HANSON, MAJOR JOHN RESIDENCE HALL	141	GEORGIA CENTER FOR ADVANCED
094	HOPKINS, ISSAC S. RESIDENCE HALL		TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY
095	PETTIT, JOSEPH M. MICROELECTRONICS RESEARCH	141B	GCATT PARKING DECK
097	AJAX, FRED W. BUILDING	142	500 TECH PARKWAY, N.W.
098	WEBER, PAUL SPACE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY 3 BUILD.	145	SUSTAINABLE EDUCATION BUILDING
099	BAKER, HENRY L. BUILDING	146	BIOENGINEERING AND BIOSCIENCE BUILDING
100	CROSLAND, DOROTHY M. TOWER	149	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND MATERIALS RESEARCH
101	KNIGHT, MONTGOMERY BUILDING	147	
102	AEROSPACE COMBUSTION LABORATORY	150	LABORATORY
103	BOGGS, GILBERT HILLHOUSE BUILDING	720	FACILITIES ZONE MAINTENANCE BUILDING
103A	BOGGS STORAGE FACILITY		HEFFERNAN, PAUL M. HOUSE
104	WENN, FRED B. STUDENT CENTER	734	328 TENTH
104A		735	GT WATER SPORTS HOUSE
105	STUDENT CENTER POST OFFICE	77 I	NEETRAC HIGH VOLTAGE TEST LABORATORY
	COMMANDER, ROBERT C. BUILDING	772	NEETRAC MECHANICAL TEST LABORATORY
106	FULMER, HERMAN K. RESIDENCE HALL	773	NEETRAC MATERIALS TEST LABORATORY
107	HEFNER, RALPH A. RESIENCE HALL	774	GPC BUILDING #3
108	ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR H. RESIDENCE HALL	775	NEETRAC CABLE AGING CHAMBER
109	CALDWELL, HUGH H. RESIDENCE HALL	790	CENTENNIAL RESEARCH BUILDING
110	FOLK, EDWIN H. RESIDENCE HALL	801	ADMINISTRATION BUILDING #1
11	MASON, JESSE W. BUILDING	802	RESEARCH BUILDING #2
12	HEALEY, ADA M. APARTMENTS	803	RESEARCH BUILDING #3
.13	CENTRAL RECEIVING - PROPERTY CONTROL BUILDING	804	RESEARCH BUILDING #4
14	HOUSTON, FRANK K. BOOKSTORE	805	RESEARCH BUILDING #5
14A	HOUSTON, FRANK K. ADDITION	806	RESEARCH LABORATORY
15	COUCH BUILDING	850	IPST ENGINEERING CENTER
16	WOODRUFF, GEORGE & IRENE RESIDENCE HALL	870	831 MARIETTA ST.



INTRODUCTION

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

The University System of Georgia, which began operation in 1932, is among the oldest unified statewide systems of public higher education in the United States and includes all state-operated universities, four-year colleges, and two-year colleges in Georgia. The system, now in its seventh decade of operation, offers programs of instruction, research, and public service designed to benefit the entire population of the state. These programs are conducted through the various institutions and institution-related agencies.

Fig. 1.2 University System of Georgia Institutions by Location and Type Legend: Two-year Colleges §27 ¥ State Colleges State Universities 6 Regional University ·15 •13 Universities-Research Independent Research Unit \$23 **\$30** .18 $\Delta 21$ §31 <u>Δ25</u> •22 **§16** ¥24 **§**14 59 •26 ◊19 **§20** •29 •6 **◊33**

1 Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton

- 2 Albany State University, Albany
- 3 Armstrong Atlantic State University, Savannah
- 4 Atlanta Metropolitan College, Atlanta
- 5 Augusta State University, Augusta
- 6 Bainbridge College, Bainbridge
- 7 Clayton College and State University, Morrow
- 8 Coastal Georgia Community College, Brunswick
- 9 Columbus State University, Columbus
- 10 Dalton State College, Dalton
- 11 Darton College, Albany

- 12 East Georgia College, Swainsboro
- 13 Floyd College, Rome
- 14 Fort Valley State University, Fort Valley
- 15 Gainesville College, Gainesville
- 16 Georgia College & State University, Milledgeville
- 17 Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta
- 18 Georgia Perimeter College, Decatur
- 19 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro
- 20 Georgia Southwestern State University, Americus
- 21 Georgia State University, Atlanta
- 22 Gordon College, Barnesville
- 23 Kennesaw State University, Kennesaw
- 24 Macon State College, Macon

- 25 Medical College of Georgia, Augusta
- 26 Middle Georgia College, Cochran
- 27 North Georgia College and State University, Dahlonega
- 28 Savannah State University, Savannah
- 29 South Georgia College, Douglas
- 30 Southern Polytechnic State University, Marietta
- 31 State University of West Georgia, Carrollton
- 32 University of Georgia, Athens
- 33 Valdosta State University, Valdosta
- 34 Waycross College, Waycross
- 35 Skidaway Institute of Oceanography

Gr

Source: Office of the Board of Regents

BOARD OF REGENTS

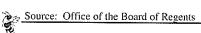
The Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia is composed of 16 members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate for seven-year terms. One member is appointed from each of the 11 congressional districts, and five are appointed from the state at large. The Board of Regents exercises broad jurisdiction over all institutions of the University System of Georgia and establishes policies and procedures under which they operate. The Board receives all state appropriations for the University System and allocates these appropriations to the institutions and institution-related agencies. While the Board engages in both policy-making and administrative functions, each unit of the System has a high degree of academic and administrative autonomy.

The Chancellor of the University System, the chief administrative officer, is appointed by the Board as its chief executive officer and serves at the Board's request. The chancellor has broad discretionary power for executing the resolutions, policies and rules, and regulations adopted by the Board for the operation of the University System.

The System currently includes 35 institutions: four research universities, two regional universities, 13 state universities, two state colleges, 13 two-year colleges, and one independent research unit. These institutions are both individually distinctive and interrelated. They are geographically dispersed so that approximately 96 percent of the people in Georgia reside within 35 miles of at least one university or college.

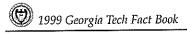
Table 1.1 Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents

Regent	Term	District	
J. Tom Coleman, Jr., Vice Chairman	(1995-2002)	State at Large	
Hilton H. Howell, Jr.	(1998-2004)	State at Large	
Charles H. Jones	(1995-2002)	State at Large	
Donald M. Leebern, Jr.	(1998-2005)	State at Large	
Joel O. Wooten, Jr.	(1999-2006)	State at Large	
Martin W. NeSmith	(1999-2006)	First	
John Hunt	(1997-2004)	Second	
James D. Yancey	(1999-2000)	Third	
Juanita Powell Baranco	(1998-2005)	Fourth	
Elridge W. McMillan	(1996-2003)	Fifth	
Kenneth W. Cannestra, Chairman	(1994-2001)	Sixth	
Joe Frank Harris	(1999-2006)	Seventh	
Connie Cater	(1999-2006)	Eighth	
Edgar L. Jenkins	(1994-2001)	Ninth	
Thomas F. Allgood, Sr.	(1993-2000)	Tenth	
Glenn S. White	(1998-2005)	Eleventh	



INTRODUCTION Page 9





BOARD OF REGENTS

Table 1.2 Staff of the Board of Regents				
Staff Member	Title			
Dr. Stephen R. Portch	Chancellor			
Dr. Madlyn A. Hanes	Senior Advisor to the Chancellor			
Ms. Gail S. Weber	Secretary to the Board/Executive Administrative Assistant			
Dr. Beheruz Sethna	Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Interim			
Dr. David M. Morgan	Deputy Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs			
Dr. Barry A. Fullerton	Vice Chancellor - Student Services			
Dr. Richard C. Sutton	Director - International Programs and Services/Senior Advisor for Academic Affairs			
Mr. Randall A. Thursby	Vice Chancellor - CIO for Information and Instructional Technology/Interim			
Ms. Beth Brigdon	Executive Director - Enterprise Applications Systems			
Mr. Reed Davis	Executive Director - Planning and Special Projects			
Mr. Tom Maier	Executive Director			
Mr. Jerry Segers	Acting Director - PeachNet			
Ms. Jayne Williams	Executive Director - Virtual Library, Customer and Information Services			
Dr. Kris A. Biesinger	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Advanced Learning Technologies			
Dr. Cathie M. Hudson	Associate Vice Chancellor - Planning and Policy Analysis			
Dr. John T. Wolfe, Jr.	Associate Vice Chancellor - Academic Affairs			
Dr. Joseph J. Szutz	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Planning			
Dr. Jan Kettlewell	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Academic Affairs & Co-Facilitator of the P-16 Initiative			
Dr. Kathleen Burk	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Academic Affairs/Director of Regents' Testing			
Dr. Jacqueline R. Michael	Director of Pre-College Programs			
Dr. Lindsay Desrochers	Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources/Treasurer			
Ms. Margaret Taylor	Deputy Senior Vice Chancellor for Capital Resources			
Mr. William K. Chatham	Vice Chancellor - Facilities			
Mr. Peter J. Hickey	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Facilities			
Ms. Linda M. Daniels	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Design and Construction			
Ms. Gita Hendessi	Director of Facilities Planning			
Mr. Mark Demyanek	Director of Environmental Safety			
Mr. William R. Bowes	Associate Vice Chancellor - Fiscal Affairs			
Mr. Ronald B. Stark	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Internal Audit			
Ms. Shelley Nickel	Budget Director			
Ms. Usha Ramachandran	Director of Business Services			
Dr. Arthur N. Dunning	Senior Vice Chancellor for Human and External Resources			
Mr. Thomas E. Daniel	Vice Chancellor – External Affairs			
Ms. Annie Hunt Burriss	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Development and Economic Services			
Ms. Albertine Walker-Marshall	Director of Faculty Information System			
Ms. Arlethia Perry-Johnson	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Media & Publications			
Mr. John Millsaps	Director of Communications/Marketing			
Mr. William H. Wallace, Jr.	Associate Vice Chancellor - Human Resources			
Ms. Nora Starks	Director of Human Resources			
Ms. Elizabeth E. Neely	Associate Vice Chancellor - Legal Affairs			
Ms. Corlis Cummings	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Legal Affairs (Contracts)			
Mr. J. Burns Newsome	Assistant Vice Chancellor - Legal Affairs (Prevention)			

Source: Office of the Board of Regents

INTRODUCTION Page 10



HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History

Year	Event
	On October 13, the Georgia Legislature passes a bill appropriating \$65,000 to found a technical school.
1886	Atlanta is chosen as the location for the Georgia School of Technology.
1887	Developer Richard Peters donates four acres of land known as Peters Park to the new school.
1888	The Academic Building (in use today as the Administration Building) is completed. Georgia Tech opens for classes on October
	8, with the School of Mechanical Engineering and departments of Chemistry, Mathematics, and English. By January 1889, 12
	students register to work toward the only degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
	Tech graduates its first two students.
	Tech fields its first football team.
	The Schools of Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering are established.
1899	The A. French Textile School is established.
1901	The School of Chemical Engineering is established. The Athletic Association is organized.
1903	John Heisman becomes the school's first full-time football coach.
1904	The Department of Modern Languages is established.
1906	The School of Chemistry is established. Andrew Carnegie donates \$20,000 to build a library.
1907	The Carnegie Library opens.
1908	Tech's Night School opens. Fulton County grants an organizational charter to the Georgia Tech Alumni Association. The fir
	edition of the annual, <i>The Blue Print</i> , appears. The Department of Architecture is established.
1910	The first official band is formed.
1911	The Technique, the weekly student newspaper, begins publication.
1912	The Cooperative Education Department is established to coordinate work-study programs.
1913	The School of Commerce, forerunner of the College of Management, is established.
1916	The Georgia Tech Student Association is established.
1917	The Department of Military Science is established. The Evening School of Commerce admits its first woman student.
1918	Tech joins the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA). Senior units of the Coast Artillery and Signal Corps of the Reserved
	Officer Training Corps (ROTC) are established. The school and alumni launch the Greater Georgia Tech fund-raising campaig
1919	The Legislature authorizes the Engineering Experiment Station.
1920	The national Alumni Association convenes its first meeting. George P. Burdell, Tech's long-lived mythical student, begin
	"attending" class.
1921	Tech becomes a charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
1923	The Georgia Tech Alumnus magazine begins publication. The Alumni Association begins an alumni placement service. Tech
	elected to the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities.
1924	The School of Ceramics is established. Tech receives an FCC license to operate radio station WGST.
1925	Tech awards its first Master of Science degrees.
1926	Tech establishes a Naval ROTC unit. The Department of Naval Science is established.
1930	The Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics is established.
1931	The Georgia Legislature creates the University System of Georgia.
932	The Board of Regents of the University System assumes control of all state public schools, including Tech. The Georgia Tech.
	Alumni Foundation holds its first meeting.
934	The Department of Management is established. The Engineering Experiment Station begins engineering research projects.
	The Industrial Development Council (forerunner of the Georgia Tech Research Corporation) is created to be the contractual agence
	for the Engineering Experiment Station.
939	The School of Physics is established.
042	The Department of Physical Education and Recreation is established
946	
1945	The Department of Physical Education and Recreation is established. Tech becomes the first institution to provide low-cost married housing to GI Bill students. The School of Industrial and Engineering is established. Tech adopts the quarter system.



Source: Office of the Executive Director, Institute Communications and Public Affairs

Page 11 INTRODUCTION

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 1.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
1948	The Board of Regents authorizes Tech to change its name to the Georgia Institute of Technology. Southern Technical Institute open as a branch of Tech. The Department of Architecture becomes the School of Architecture; the Department of Management become the School of Industrial Management; the School of Social Sciences is established.
1949	The YMCA-sponsored, student-maintained World Student Fund is created to support a foreign student program.
1950	The Department of Air Science (now Air Force Aerospace Studies) is established. Tech awards its first Doctor of Philosophy degree
1952	The School of Mathematics is established. The Board of Regents votes to make Tech coeducational. The first two women student enroll in the fall quarter.
1954	The Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation becomes the Georgia Tech Foundation.
1955 1956	The Rich Electronic Computer Center begins operation. Tech's first two women graduates receive their degrees.
1950	The Georgia Legislature grants Tech \$2.5 million for a nuclear reactor.
1959	The School of Engineering Science and Mechanics and the School of Psychology are established.
1960	The School of Applied Biology is established.
1961	Tech is the first major state university in the deep South to desegregate without a court order. The new Southern Tech campus i Marietta is opened.
1962	The School of Nuclear Engineering is established. The School of Information and Computer Science is established. Tech is the first institution in the United States to offer the master
1963	degree in Information Science. The Water Resources Center is created. Renamed the Environmental Resources Center in 1976 it now functions as the Water Resources Research Institute of Georgia.
1964	Tech leaves the Southeastern Conference (SEC).
1965 1969	Compulsory ROTC ends. The School of Industrial Management becomes the College of Management. The Bioengineering Center is established i conjunction with Emory University.
1970 1975	Southern Tech is authorized to grant four-year degrees. The School of Geophysical Sciences is established. The name of the General College is changed to the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS), and the School
17.5	Architecture becomes the College of Architecture. The Georgia Legislature designates the Engineering Experiment Station as the Georgia Productivity Center. Tech joins the Metro-6 athletic conference.
1977	The Center of Radiological Research is formed to coordinate research in health physics.
1978	Georgia Tech joins the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC). The Georgia Mining Resources Institute, linked to the U.S. Bureau Mines, is formed. The Fracture and Fatigue Research Laboratory is established.
1979	The Computational Mechanics Center is established.
1980	Southern Tech becomes an independent four-year college of engineering technology. The Center for Rehabilitation Technologis formed. The Higher Education Management Institute study is established.
1981	The Advanced Technology Development Center, the Technology Policy and Assessment Center, and the Microelectroni Research Center are established.
1982	The Materials Handling Research Center, Center for Architecture Conservation, Center for Excellence in Rotary Wing Aircra and Communication Research Center are established.
1983	The Research Center for Bjotechnology is established. The Long Range Plan is begun.
1984	The Engineering Experiment Station changes its name to the Georgia Tech Research Institute. Georgia Tech's contract corporation changes its name from the Georgia Tech Research Institute to the Georgia Tech Research Corporation. The Graduate Cooperation of Program is formed to include graduate students in Tech's work-study program.
1985	The School of Ceramic Engineering incorporates the metallurgy program to form the School of Materials Engineering. The Georg

Legislature authorizes \$15 million to fund the Center for Excellence in Microelectronics. The Centennial Campaign begins. The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning and the College of Architecture Construction Research Center are

The Georgia Tech/Emory University Biomedical Technology Research Center is established. The School of Engineering Science

Dr. John P. Crecine, Tech's ninth president, proposes a restructuring of Tech to meet the technological needs of the 21st century. The proposal for academic restructuring wins approval in a poll of both the academic faculty and the general faculty and receives the unanimous support of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The College of Computing and the Ivan Allen

College of Management, Policy, and International Affairs was established.

-Gr

Source: Office of the Executive Director, Institute Communications and Public Affairs

1986

Page 12 INTRODUCTION

and Mechanics is incorporated into the School of Civil Engineering.

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY Table 1.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued Year Event The Georgia Tech men's basketball team wins the ACC Championship and goes to the NCAA Final Four. Atlanta's "High-Tech Southern Hospitality" wide-screen presentation, developed by the Georgia Tech Multimedia Laboratory, helps the city attract the 1996 Olympic Games. Georgia Tech is selected as the Olympic Village site. The Georgia Tech football team is named 1990 National Champions by the UPI Coaches Poll after winning the ACC Championship and the Citrus Bowl. Despite economic hard times, Tech achieves an all-time high in fund-raising. Ground is broken for the Student Success Center, which, along with the T.E.C.H. Expo mobile recruitment facility, inaugurates a new concept in student services and recruitment. Tech's first foreign campus, GT Lorraine, in Metz, France, is opened. The Fuller E. Callaway Jr. Manufacturing Research Center is opened, setting the hallmark for corporate research cooperation with Tech. Tech hosts the only vice presidential candidates debate held in election year '92, then later hosts the 6th Annual Report of the former Secretaries of Defense. Bill Lewis is named head football coach as the Yellow Jackets celebrate their 100th anniversary. Tech establishes the first University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education. The Georgia Institute of Technology lands U.S. Swim, Inc. National Development Center. Tech is listed as the nation's ninth best graduate engineering program by U.S. News and World Report and ranked number two by practicing engineers. Tech's bioengineering program (in collaboration with the Emory University School of Medicine) wins a \$3 million grant from the Whitaker Foundation. Three Ivan Allen faculty earn National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships, the only fellowships of this kind awarded in Georgia. Dr. G. Wayne Clough takes office as Tech's tenth president. Dr. Clough is Tech's first president who is also an alumnus; B.S. in CE '64, M.S. in CE '65. The Packaging Research Center is established with a National Science Foundation grant. Ground is broken for construction of five residence halls in anticipation of the 1996 Olympic Games. Construction of the Olympic Natatorium Complex begins. A 1994 U.S. News and World Report survey ranks Tech's Graduate School of Engineering 10th in the nation; Georgia Tech ranks 1st in Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering and 5th in Aerospace Engineering by engineering-school deans. The Gourman Report ranks Tech's Industrial Design program in the College of Architecture 1st in the nation. George O'Leary is named as the new head football coach. 1995 Dr. G. Wayne Clough is inaugurated as Tech's tenth president. Construction of the Georgia Tech Aquatic Center is completed and recreation construction begins on the Coliseum. Georgia Tech is ranked 10th by U. S. News and World Report in its first-ever ranking of undergraduate programs. They also rank Tech's College of Engineering 3rd, Industrial and System's Engineering 1st, Aerospace Engineering 2nd, and the School of Management 25th. In the graduate survey, Georgia Tech ranks 1st in Industrial and Systems Engineering, and 5th in Aerospace Engineering. Two Georgia Tech students are named Truman Scholars. Sponsored research awards hit an all-time high with \$185 million. Private giving also reaches an all-time high of \$41 million. Georgia Tech launched the largest fund-raising drive in the history of the university--a five year \$400 million capital campaign, "Threshold of a New Era." The campaign began with a \$25 million gift from alumnus Tom DuPree. Georgia Tech served as the 1996 Olympic Village hosting more than 15,000 athletes and coaches, gaining seven new residence halls, a state-of-the-art Aquatics Center, a renovated Alexander Memorial Coliseum, a beautiful new plaza area and 1,700 miles of fiber-optic cable to connect every building on campus to voice, video and data reception capabilities. Mechanical Engineering Professor Sam Shelton led Georgia Tech's team of mechanical engineers and industrial designers who spent nearly two years developing the 1996 Olympic torch which traveled 15,000 miles across the nation, highlighting Georgia Tech's role in staging the Olympic Games. The men's basketball team were the Atlantic Coast Conference regular season champions for the first time. The Georgia Tech School of Management ranked sixth among all public institutions awarding degrees at both undergraduate and graduate levels in COMPUTERWORLD Magazine's Techno MBA Survey. The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC), the nation's first university-based technology incubator, received the 1996 Incubator of the Year Award. U.S. News & World Reports ranks Tech ninth among public universities nationally. Other rankings include: Top 20 among research labs by Business Week; No. 2 best value among scientific and technical schools by Money Magazine; No. 8 in industry sponsored research by the National Science Foundation; and No. 1 in the number of master's degrees and doctoral degrees in engineering, technology, or computer science awarded to African Americans, according to Black Issues in Higher Education. The first class in history is required to own personal computer systems. Georgia Tech young faculty received the highest number prestigious CAREER Awards from the National Science Foundation in 1997. Private donations achieve another record year with \$77 million in hand and the Tech endowment grows to more than \$500 million. Tech researchers set record year with \$220 million in research expenditures. Retiring U.S. Senator Sam Nunn joins Tech's Ivan Allen College as a distinguished faculty member in public policy and international affairs and the School is renamed in his honor. Dr. Homer Rice retires after 17 successful years as Athletic Director, and is replaced by Dave Braine. Sophomore Matt Kuchar wins the 1997 U.S. Amateur Golf Championship. The number of people attending Georgia Tech via distance learning programs has increased 52 percent over the last five years. Tech admitted the largest and most diverse class in its history. The number of female students who have accepted offers for the

President's Scholarship, Tech's premiere merit-based financial award, has increased by 550 percent in the last five years. The DuPree College of Management was established. The goal for the Campaign for Georgia Tech was increased to \$500 million. Tech was awarded three new National Centers of Excellence: a \$12.5 million Engineering Research Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues; a \$19.5 million microelectronics Focus Center Research Program; and a European Union Center within the Sam Nunn



INTRODUCTION Page 13

HIGHLIGHTS OF TECH HISTORY

Table 1.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year Event

School of International Affairs. Tech's football team snapped a seven year losing streak to its arch-rivals, defeating Georgia 21-19 in Athens. Three student-athletes—Matt Harpring in basketball, Bryce Molder in golf, and Angelo Taylor in track—received national player of the year awards, while Matt Kuchar made the cuts at both the Masters and the U.S. Open golf tournaments. Harpring and Yankowsky were named Academic All-Americans. Demand for on-campus housing has reached the saturation point, with all student housing—including the Olympic era housing—full. Total research expenditures topped \$236 million, a \$17 million increase over last year. Georgia Tech ranked sixth nationally in the amount of research conducted for private industry. Georgia Tech and Emory have established what may be the first ever joint department between a public university and a private university—a joint biomedical engineering program. Tech and Emory have also collaborated in the establishment of a biotechnology park between the two universities.

Georgia Tech was ranked number 10 among public national universities in the U.S. News & World Report ranking of "America's 1999 Best Colleges" and the College of Engineering was ranked third nationally in graduate programs. The first female deans of academic colleges were appointed-Dr. Sue V. Rosser was named Dean of the Ivan Allen College and Dr. Terry C. Blum was named Dean of the DuPree College of Management. Joe Hamilton, Georgia Tech's record-setter who threw for 3,060 yards and 27 touchdowns, was the top choice at quarterback for The Associated Press' All-America team and was second nationally in Heisman Trophy balloting. With its invitation to the 2000 Toyota Gator Bowl, Georgia Tech earned its third consecutive bowl appearance. John B. Carter, Jr. was named vice president and chief operating officer of the Georgia Tech Foundation. Since 1985, he served as executive director of the Georgia Tech Alumni Association. His replacement at the Alumni Association is Joseph P. Irwin, a 1980 Tech graduate in Industrial Management. Georgia Tech won the 1999 Theodore M. Hesburgh Award for Faculty Development to Enhance Undergraduate Teaching and Learning. The Hesburgh Award acknowledges and rewards successful, innovative faculty development programs that enhance undergraduate teaching, and inspires the growth of such initiatives at America's colleges and universities. Larry Christopher Young, a senior at Georgia Tech, received one of the nation's highest academic honors, the Truman Scholarship. Georgia Tech made the leap from a quarter-based curriculum to a semester-based curriculum ... and survived. Tech's engineering program expanded to Southeast Georgia with the Georgia Tech Regional Engineering Program (GTREP). The program offers undergraduate and graduate engineering degrees in collaboration with Armstrong Atlantic State University, Georgia Southern University, and Savannah State University. The National University of Singapore and Georgia Tech established The Logistics Institute-Asia to train engineers in specialized areas of global logistics, with emphasis on information and decision technologies. Tech became the first university in the nation to offer a master's degree in mechanical engineering entirely via the Internet. Tech opened the \$30 million Bioengineering and Bioscience Building, the first in the development of a four-building biocomplex. Georgia Tech and Emory established a joint Ph.D. degree in Biomedical Engineering which will be offered through the Georgia Tech/Emory Department of Biomedical Engineering. The first students will enroll next fall. The Campaign for Georgia Tech received the largest gift ever designated for an athletic program—\$50.5 million from the estate of Lee Edwards Candler. The Campaign has raised its goal for the third time in five years to \$600 million.

5000

DEGREES OFFERED

Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral
Bachelor's degrees are awarded in the following majors:	Master's degrees are awarded in the following majors:	The doctoral degree is awarded with majors in the following:
	College of Architecture	
Architecture	Architecture	Architecture
Building Construction	City Planning	Montecture
Industrial Design	ONJ I MIMINIS	
	College of Computing	MARATA-L-
		Alexandra Combined and Oction of
Computer Science	Bioengineering Computer Science	Algorithms, Combinatorics, and Optimization
	Human - Computer Interaction	Bioengineering Computer Science
		Computer Science
	College of Engineering	
Aerospace Engineering	Aerospace Engineering	Aerospace Engineering
Chemical Engineering	Bioengineering	Algorithms, Combinatorics, and Optimization
Civil Engineering	Chemical Engineering	Bioengineering
Computer Engineering	Civil Engineering	Biomedical Engineering
Electrical Engineering	Electrical and Computer Engineering	Chemical Engineering
ndustrial Engineering	Engineering Science and Mechanics	Civil Engineering
Materials Science and Engineering	Environmental Engineering	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Mechanical Engineering	Health Physics	Engineering Science and Mechanics
Nuclear and Radiological Engineering	Health Systems	Environmental Engineering
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	Industrial Engineering	Industrial Engineering
Textiles Enterprise Management	International Logistics	Materials Science and Engineering
Textile and Fiber Engineering	Materials Science and Engineering	Mechanical Engineering
	Mechanical Engineering	Nuclear Engineering
	Nuclear Engineering	Textile Engineering
	Operations Research	
	Polymers	
	Statistics	
	Textile and Fiber Chemistry	
- committee	Textile and Fiber Engineering	- p
	DuPree College of Management	
Management	Management	Management
	Management of Technology	
	Executive Master of Science in Management	
	of Technology	
	Intl. Executive Master of Business Administr	ation
	Ivan Allen College	
Economics	Economics	Economics
History, Technology, and Society	History of Technology	History of Technology
nternational Affairs	Human - Computer Interaction	Public Policy
Public Policy	Information Design and Technology	r done roney
cience, Technology, and Culture	International Affairs	
science, Technology, and Culture	Public Policy	
	College of Sciences	
Applied Biology	Applied Biology	Algorithms, Combinatorics, and Optimizatio
Applied Mathematics	Applied Mathematics	Applied Biology
applied Physics	Applied Physics	Chemistry
applied Psychology	Chemistry	Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
Chemistry	Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	Mathematics
Discrete Mathematics	Human - Computer Interaction	Physics
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	Physics	Psychology
hysics	Psychology	
Source: Office of the Registrar	Statistics	
T. Comments	INTRODUCTION	Page 15
	=:== = === *** *	- 700 - 10

ACCREDITATION

Table 1.5 Accreditation Information

Professional Accreditation

Institutional Accreditation

College of Architecture

In the College of Architecture, the program leading to the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Design has been recognized by the Industrial Designers Society of America. The National Architectural Accrediting Board has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of Architecture. The Master of City Planning degree program has been accredited by the Planning Accreditation Board.

Georgia Tech is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). A self-study was conducted, and reaffirmation was awarded in 1994.

College of Computing

The program leading to the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is accredited by the Computing Sciences Accreditation Board.

College of Engineering

The Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology has accredited the engineering curricula leading to Bachelor of Science degrees in the following fields: aerospace engineering; chemical engineering; civil engineering; computer engineering; electrical engineering; industrial engineering; materials science and engineering; mechanical engineering; nuclear engineering; and textile engineering; and a graduate program leading to a master's degree in the field of environmental engineering.

DuPree College of Management

In the DuPree College of Management, all of the degree programs subject to the review of the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business have been accredited by that organization. These programs include Bachelor of Science in Management, Master of Science in Management, Master of Science in Management of Technology, and Doctor of Philosophy in Management.

College of Sciences

The American Chemical Society has certified the curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science in chemistry. The Human Factors and Ergonomics Society has accredited the Engineering Psychology Graduate Program.

(1)

PRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA TECH

Isaac S. Hopkins 1888-1896

Lyman Hall 1896-1905

Kenneth G. Matheson 1906-1922

Marion L. Brittain 1922-1944

Colonel Blake R. Van Leer 1944-1956

Paul Weber Acting President 1956-1957

Edwin D. Harrison 1957-1969

Vernon Crawford Acting President 1969

Arthur G. Hansen 1969-1971

James E. Boyd Acting President 1971-1972

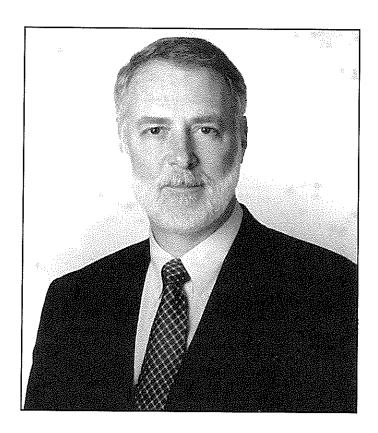
Joseph M. Pettit 1972-1986

Henry C. Bourne, Jr. Acting President 1986-1987

John Patrick Crecine 1987-1994

Michael E. Thomas Acting President 1994

G. Wayne Clough 1994-Present



G. Wayne Clough is the tenth President of the Georgia Institute of Technology and the first alumnus to serve as president. Under his leadership, Georgia Tech has served as the Olympic Village for the 1996 Centennial Games and launched a \$600 million Capital Campaign. Sponsored research has increased to \$280 million per year, and nearly 300 courses have been redesigned to incorporate web enhancements under a technology initiative that requires all students to have a networked computer. His tenure at Georgia Tech has also been marked by increased recognition for the Institute. In February 1999, Georgia Tech received the Theodore M. Hesburgh Award from TIAA-CREF, the nation's top recognition for support of undergraduate teaching and learning. The following month, U.S. News & World Report ranked Tech's College of Engineering third in the nation for graduate studies, behind only MIT and Stanford University.

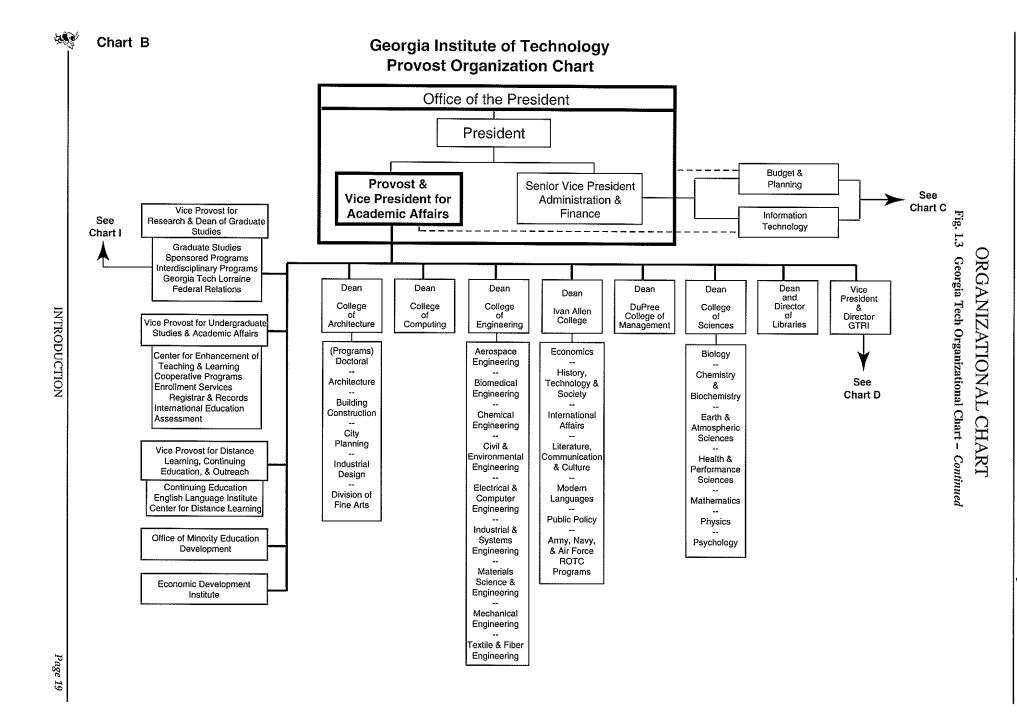
Dr. Clough received his B.S. and M.S. in Civil Engineering from Georgia Tech in 1964 and 1965 respectively, and his Ph.D. in 1969 from the University of California, Berkeley. In 1994 he returned to Georgia Tech as president from the University of Washington, where he was provost and vice president of academic affairs. He also served as dean of engineering at Virginia Tech and as a faculty member at Duke University and Stanford University. His research interests lie in geotechnical engineering. He has consulted with more than 70 firms and government agencies, published more than 120 papers and reports, written six book chapters and is the author of several widely used computer codes for geotechnical engineering. He was elected to the National Academy of Engineering in 1990. The recipient of a number of national honors for teaching and research, including seven from the American Society of Civil Engineers, he is one of only a handful of engineers to have twice received Civil Engineering's oldest award, the Norman Medal.

Dr. Clough serves on the executive committee of the National Council on Competitiveness and co-chairs the board of the Internet Policy Institute. He also sits on the boards of the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award and the Institute of Paper Science and Technology. Named one of the 100 Most Influential People in Georgia by *Georgia Trend* magazine, he is a trustee of the Georgia Research Alliance; a director on the board of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce; an executive committee member of Central Atlanta Progress; an advisory board member of Noro-Mosley Partners, the southeast's largest venture capital fund; and an active member of the Atlanta Rotary Club.

Source: Office of the President

INTRODUCTION Page 17

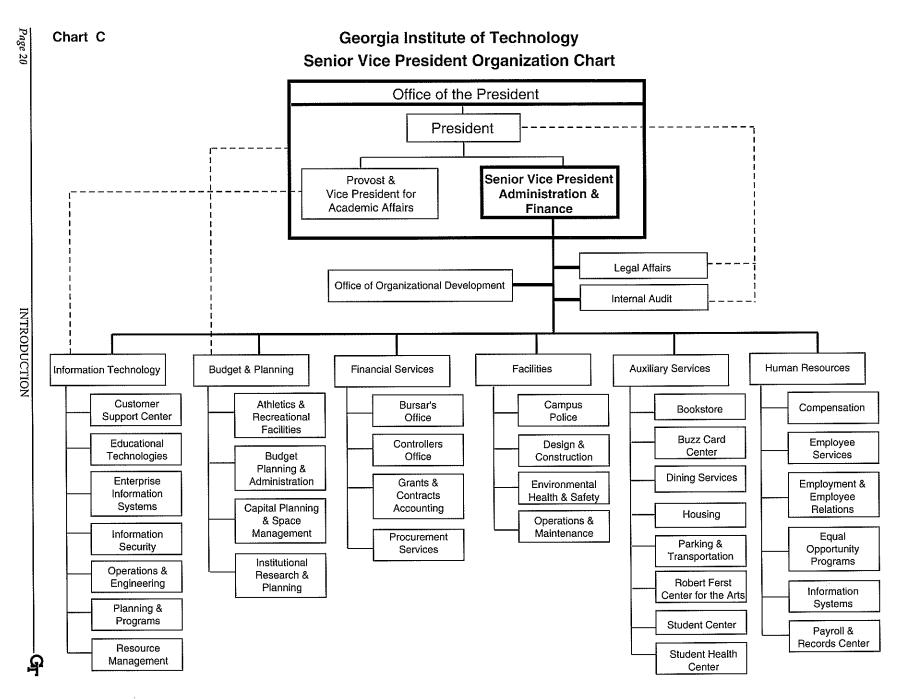






ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fig. 1.3 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued



Georgia Institute of Technology

ag de

Chart D



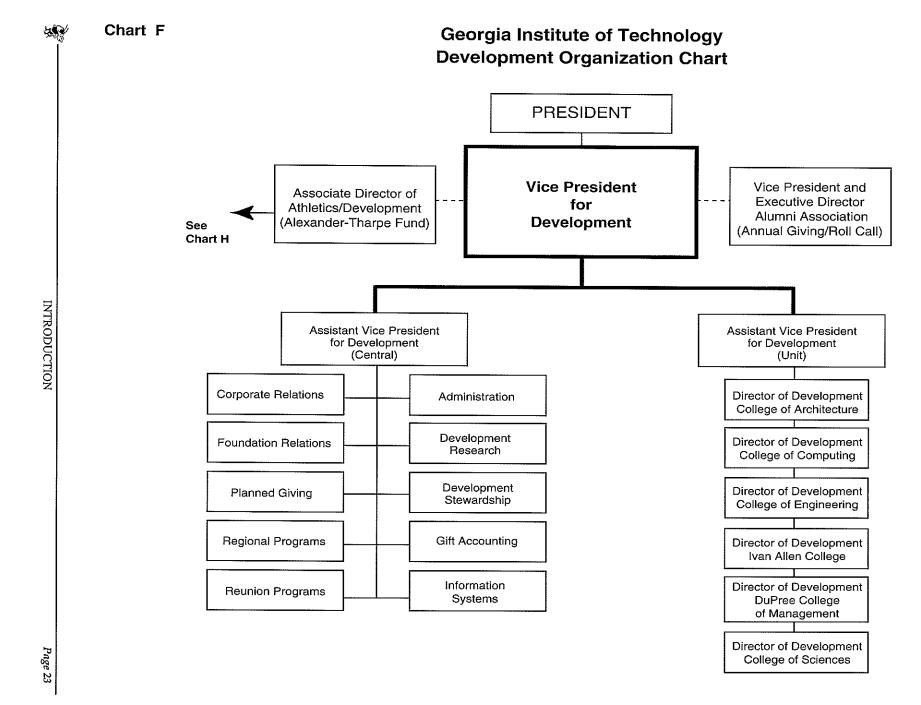


Fig. 1.3 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

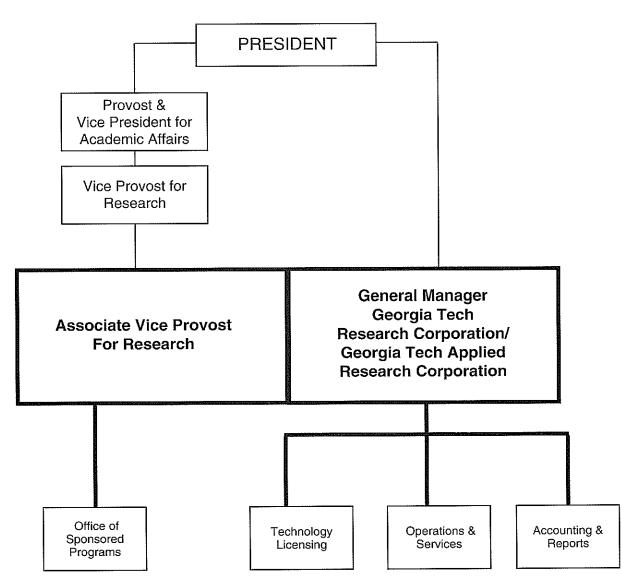


Chart G

1999 Georgia Tech Fact Book

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART Fig. 1.3 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

Georgia Institute of Technology Georgia Tech Research Corporation/ Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

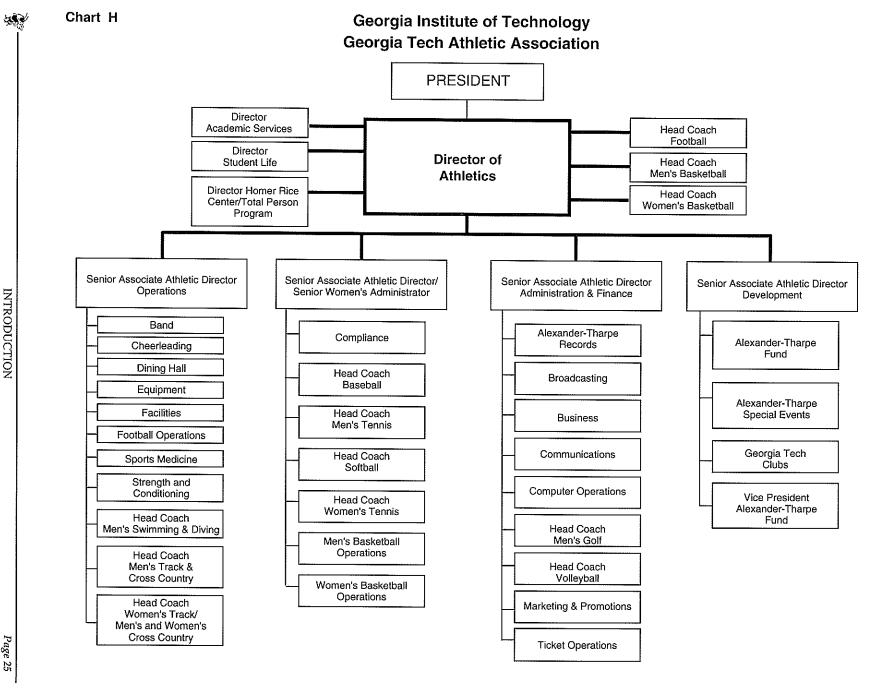


Fig. 1.3

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

Chart I

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech

College of Architecture

College of Computing

College of Engineering

College of Engineering -Continued

Ivan Allen College

Center for

International

Strategy,

Technology,

& Policy

Center for New

Media Education

& Research

Southern

Industrialization

Center

Technology

Policy &

Assessment

Center

DuPree College Of Management College of Sciences

Advanced Wood Products Laboratory

> Center for Geographic Information Systems

Center for

Regional Development

Quality Growth and

Center for Rehabilitation Technology

Construction Research Center

Graphics Visualization & **Usability Center**

Georgia Tech Information Security Center

Broadband Telecommunications Center

Composites Education & Research Center

Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues

Center of Excellence in Rotocraft Technology

Center for High Yield Pulp Science

Center for Human-Machine Systems Résearch

> Center for Information Insertion

Center for Integrated Diagnostics

Center for Surface Engineering & Tribology

Computer Aided Structural Engineering Center

Composites Manufacturing Research Programs

Electronic Commerce Resource Center

Engineering Computing Services

Fluid Properties Research Institute Industrial Associates Program

Fusion Research Center

Georgia Tech Wireless Institute

Health Systems Research Center

The Logistics Institute

Mechanical **Properties** Research Laboratory

National Electric Energy Testing, Research, & Applications Center

> National Textile Center

Neely Nuclear Research Center

Packaging Research Center

Rapid Prototyping & Manufacturing Institute

> Signal & Image Processing

Statistics Center

Technology Policy & Assessment Center

University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaics Research

DuPree Center for Entrepreneurship & New Venture Development

Center for International Business & **Education Research**

Center for Quality & Change Leadership

IXL Center for Electronic Commerce Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, & Computing

Center for Computational Materials Science

Center for Dynamical Systems & Nonlinear Studies

Molecular Design Institute



Chart I - Cont.

Georgia Tech Research Institute

Center for **Emergency Response** Technology, Instruction and Policy

> Center for Enterprise Systems

Center for Geographic Information Systems

Center for International Development and Cooperation

> Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence

Severe Storms Research Center

Space Technology Advanced Research Center

Test and Evaluation Research and **Education Center**

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech

Economic Development Institute

Advanced Technology Development Center

Center for Economic **Development Services**

> Center for International Standards & Quality

Center for Manufacturing Information Technology

Economic Development Administration's University Center

> Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center

> > Industrial Assessment Center

Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center

The Center for **Public Buildings**

Office of Research and **Graduate Studies**

Air Resources & Engineering Center

Bioengineering Research Center

Biomedical Interactive **Technology Center**

Bioscience Center

Center for Human Movement Studies

Center for Optical Science & Engineering

Emory/Georgia Tech Biomedical Technology Research Center

Environmental Resources Center

Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technology

> Georgia Transportation Institute

Office of Research and **Graduate Studies**

Georgia Water Research Institute

GIT/MCG **Biomedical** Research & **Education Center** Fig. 1.3

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Georgia Tech Organizational Chart -

Institute for Sustainable Technology and Development

Interactive Media **Technology Center**

Manufacturing Research Center

Microelectronics Research Center

Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering & Bioscience

Polymer Education & Research Center

Specialty Separations Center



ADMINISTRATION

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators Area Name President President G. Wayne Clough Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Michael E. Thomas Senior Vice President, Administration and Finance Robert K. Thompson Mark J. T. Smith Executive Assistant to the President Special Assistant to the President/Director, Government Relations Andrew J. Harris Robert T. Harty Executive Director, Communications and Public Affairs Special Assistant to the President/Director, Institute Partnerships Andrea Ashmore Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Michael E. Thomas Vice Provost for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies Charles L. Liotta Associate Vice Provost for Research and Director, Office of Sponsored Programs Jilda D. Garton Associate Director, Office of Sponsored Programs G. Duane Hutchison Assistant Dean, Graduate Studies Maureen Kilrov Director, Graduate Co-op and Fellowship Programs Keith Oden Hans Puttgen Director, Georgia Tech Lorraine Patty Bartlett Director, Federal Relations Vice Provost for Distance Learning, Continuing Education, and Outreach Joseph S. DiGregorio Joseph S. Boland Director, Center for Distance Learning Diana L. Turner Director, Continuing Education Director, Language Institute Charles Windish Vice Provost for Undergraduate Studies and Academic Affairs Robert C. McMath Associate Vice President, Enrollment Services Barbara Hall Director, Financial Aid Jerry McTier Associate Director, Student Financial Planning and Services Marie Mons Director, Marketing and Special Programs Paul Hurst Deborah Smith Director, Undergraduate Admissions Ingrid Hayes Associate Director, Undergraduate Admissions Registrar M. Jo McIver Debbie Williamson Associate Registrar Scott Verzyl Associate Registrar Director, Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning Donna Llewellyn Thomas M. Akins Director, Cooperative Education J. Joseph Hoey Director, Office of Assessment Director, Office of International Education Harvey Charles Edward K. Reedy Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute Associate Vice President/Associate Vice Provost, Information Technology Gordon Wishon Director, Economic Development Institute/Director, Advanced Technology Development Center Wayne Hodges Gordon Moore Director, Office of Minority Educational Development Senior Vice President/Administration and Finance Senior Vice President, Administration and Finance Robert K. Thompson

Associate Vice President, Human Resources Chuck Donbaugh

Director, Payroll Patricia Brook

Director, Employment and Employee Relations Russ Cappello Director, Human Resource Information Services Cecil Duvall Director, Faculty/Staff Support and Ombuds Services Jean Fuller Director, Equal Opportunity/Diversity Programs Pearl Alexander



ADMINISTRATION

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators - Continued

Senior Vice President/Administration and Finance - Continued

Jim Rolen Director, Compensation

Rosalind R. Meyers Associate Vice President, Auxiliary Services

Michael Black Director, Housing

F. Glenn Boyett Director, Auxiliary Services Information Technology

Barbara Hanschke Director, Finance

Vern Johnson Director, Campus Dining Services
James Pete Director, BuzzCard Center
Gerald Ritchie Director, Bookstore

Terry Sichta Special Assistant to the Associate Vice President, Auxiliary Services

Cindy Smith Acting Director, Student Health Center

Rich Steele Director, Student Center

John Talbott Director, Robert Ferst Center for the Arts
Rodney Weis Director, Parking and Transportation
Joel E. Hercik Associate Vice President, Financial Services

Henry Spinks Controller

Bruce Spratt Director, Accounting Services

Carol Payne Bursar

Tom Pearson Director, Procurement Services

Chuck Duffy Director, Grants and Contracts Accounting

Freddie Everett Risk Manager
Randy Nordin Chief Legal Advisor

Chuck Rhode Associate Vice President, Facilities
Warren Page Director, Operations and Maintenance
Michael Patterson Director, Design and Construction

Ed Guida Director, Environmental Health and Safety

Jack Vickery Chief of Police

Steven G. Swant Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning

C. Evan Crosby Interim Budget Director/Special Assistant to Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning

Vacant Budget Director

Sandi Bramblett Director, Institutional Research and Planning
Nancy Tinker Director, Capital Planning and Space Management
Michael Edwards Director, Athletics and Recreational Facilities Planning

Gordon D. Wishon Associate Vice President/Associate Vice Provost, Information Technology

John Mullin Executive Director, Information Technology/Director, Operations and Engineering

Linda Cabot Director, Customer Support

Janet Leininger Associate Director, Operations and Engineering
James O'Connor Director, Enterprise Information Systems

Lori Sundal Associate Director, Enterprise Information Systems

Barbara Roper Director, Resource Management

Jim Consuegra Interim Director, Educational Technologies

Mike Brandon Director, Planning and Programs
Ray Spalding Interim Director, Information Security

Hal Irvin Director, Office of Organizational Development

Rob Clark Director, Internal Auditing



INTRODUCTION Page 29

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators - Continued

Vice President/Student Affairs

Lee Wilcox Vice President Dean of Students Gail DiSabatino Karen Boyd Senior Associate Dean

Stephanie Ray Associate Dean/Director of Diversity Issues and Programs Dan Carlson Assistant Dean/Director of Services for Students with Disabilities

Assistant Dean/Director of Fraternities and Sororities William Barnes

Ralph Mobley Director of Career Services Director, Counseling Center Scott H. Friedman Butch Stanphill Director of Campus Recreation Director of Success Programs Bill Osher Director of Academic Support Patricia Kennington Amy Stalzer Director of Orientation

Vice President for Development

Barrett H. Carson Vice President for Development

Assistant Vice President for Development/Central Patrick J. McKenna

James Simmons Director, Corporate Relations Lynn Boyd Director, Corporate Liaison Director, Foundation Relations **Brigit Burton** Ann Dibble Director, Planned Giving Cathy Inabnit Director, Regional Development Director, Reunion Programs Chris Betts Director, Administration Mary Duncan Director, Development Research Lorrie Buchanan

Director, Development Stewardship Vacant

Manager, Gift Accounting Pat Barton

Director, Development Information Systems Mark Sanders Marta Garcia Assistant Vice President for Development/Unit Vacant Director of Development, College of Engineering Director of Development, College of Architecture Vacant Director of Development, College of Computing Mary Alice Isele Director of Development, College of Sciences Blythe Keller

Director of Development, DuPree College of Management Lee Suddath

Director of Development, Ivan Allen College Ski Hilenski

Georgia Tech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation

Associate Vice Provost for Research/General Manager, Georgia Tech Research Corporation and Jilda D. Garton

Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation

Barry Rosenberg Director, Technology Licensing Nicolas Perez Director, Operations and Services Barbara Alexander Director, Accounting and Reports

Athletic Association

David T. Braine Director of Athletics Director, Academic Services Carole Moore

Director, Homer Rice Center/Total Person Program Larry New

Director, Student Life Lucius Sanford

Head Coach, Women's Basketball Agnus Berenato Head Coach, Men's Basketball **Bobby Cremins**



<u>Table 1.6 Senior Administrators – Continued</u>

Athletic Association - Continued

George O'Leary Head Coach, Football

Sterling Brown Senior Associate Athletic Director, Operations

Michelle Cherwa Director, Cheerleading Tom Conner Director, Equipment

Paul Flaherty Director, Football Operations

Bucky Johnson Band Director
Bob Mayfield Director, Facilities

Jay Omer Director, Strength and Conditioning

Jay Shoop Director, Sports Medicine Beverly Williamson Director, Dining Hall

Seth Baron Head Coach, Men's Swimming and Diving

Alan Drosky Head Coach, Women's Track/Men's and Women's Cross Country

Grover Hinsdale Head Coach, Men's Track and Cross Country

Kathy Noble Senior Associate Athletic Director/Senior Women's Administrator

Mary McElroy Director, Compliance

Beth Jowdy Director, Women's Basketball Operations
Gary Leiner Director, Men's Basketball Operations

Danny Hall Head Coach, Baseball
Kate Madden Head Coach, Softball
Bryan Shelton Head Coach, Women's Tennis
Kenny Thorne Head Coach, Men's Tennis

Steve Orsini Senior Associate Athletic Director, Administration and Finance

Mollie S. Mayfield Assistant Athletic Director, Business Susan Baron Director, Alexander-Tharpe Records Joeleen Bieber Director, Marketing and Promotions Anthony Bridges Director, Computer Operations Wes Durham Director, Broadcasting Mike Finn Director, Communications Mary Fowler Director, Ticket Operations Shelton Collier Head Coach, Volleyball

Bruce Heppler Head Coach, Men's Golf

Jack Thompson Senior Associate Athletic Director, Development

Susan Phinney Vice President, Alexander-Tharpe Fund
Barbara Dockweiler Director, Alexander-Tharpe Special Events

Jim Hall Director, Alexander-Tharpe Fund Leslie Hammond Director, Georgia Tech Clubs

Alumni Association

Joseph P. Irwin Vice President and Executive Director of the Georgia Tech Alumni Association

Stacy S. Sapp Associate Vice President and Associate Executive Director

Allison Hickman Controller

John C. Dunn Assistant Executive Director/Director, Publications
Jim Shea Assistant Executive Director/Director, Annual Giving
Pat Wichmann Assistant Executive Director/Alumni Relations

Leonard Contardo Director, Career Services

George Griffin Director, Clubs

Rena Glickstein Director, Market Research

Jack HendersonDirector, Computing and Technical SupportLisa NickelDirector, Student and Parent Relations

Beth Price Director, Programs
Robb Stanek Director, Marketing
Marilyn Somers Director, Living History



INTRODUCTION Page 31

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators - Continued

Georgia Tech Research Institute

Edward K. Reedy
Janice P. Rogers
George B. Harrison
Charles E. Brown
James W. Cofer
W. Evan Chastain

Vice President and Director
Director, Administration
Director, Research Operations
Director, Business Operations
Director, Business Development
Director, Institute Services

David E. Parekh Director, Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems

W. Edward Eagar Director, Arlington (VA) Research Laboratory

Gary W. Caille Director, Electro-Optics, Environment and Materials Laboratory

William S. Rogers Director, Electronic Systems Laboratory
Barry D. Bullard Director, Huntsville (AL) Research Operations

Randolph M. Case Director, Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory
Robert N. Trebits Director, Sensors and Electromagnetics Applications Laboratory

John G. Meadors Director, Signature Technology Laboratory

Economic Development Institute

Wayne Hodges Director, Economic Development Institute/Director, Advanced Technology Development Center

Larry Alford Director, North Georgia Regional Offices
David Clifton Director, Business and Industry Services
Sherman Dudley Director, South Georgia Regional Offices
Rick Duke Director, Economic Development Services
Charles Estes Director, Operations and Finance

Charles Estes Director, Operations and Finance
Paul Lewis Director, Business Assistance Centers
John Myers Director, Center for Public Buildings

Susan Shows Director, Traditional Industries Program/Interim Director, New Enterprise Development

Bob Springfield Director, Manufacturing Systems Centers

John Toon Director, Research News and Publication Office

College of Architecture

Thomas D. Galloway Dean

Thomas N. Debo Associate Dean, Academic and Student Affairs

Uma AmirtharajahDirector, AdministrationJean D. WinemanDirector, Doctoral ProgramJohn A. KellyDirector, Architecture Program

Roozbeh Kangari Director, Building Construction Program
Cheryl K. Contant Director, City Planning Program
Lorraine Justice Director, Industrial Design Program

James G. Johnson Interim Director, Art and Technology Program/Head, Department of Music

Joseph A. Koncelik Interim Director, Advanced Wood Products Laboratory Steven P. French Director, Center for Geographic Information Systems

Cheryl K. Contant Interim Director, Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development

Joseph A. Koncelik Director, Center for Rehabilitation Technology Roozbeh Kangari Co-Director, Construction Research Center Jorge A. Vanegas Co-Director, Construction Research Center

College of Computing

Peter A. Freeman Dean

Richard J. LeBlanc Associate Dean

Kurt Eiselt Assistant Dean, Student Services
Tom Pilsch Assistant Dean, Continuing Education

Vicky Jackson Director, Administration

David Leonard Director, Computing Network Services

Mary Alice Isele Director, Development

Blaine Burnham Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)

Jarek Rossignac Director, Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVU)

Сr

(4)

ADMINISTRATION

<u>Table 1.6 Senior Administrators – Continued</u>

Jean-Lou Chameau Dean

April S. Brown
J. Narl Davidson
Associate Dean
Assistant Dean

E. Ann Minor Director, Administration and Finance
R. Dale Atkins Director, Continuing Education
Marta H. Garcia Director, Development

Marta H. Garcia Director, Development Robert G. Haley Director, Special Projects

Sandra H. Pierotti Director, Engineering Computing Services
Robert G. Loewy Chair, School of Aerospace Engineering

Don P. Giddens Chair, Georgia Tech/Emory School of Biomedical Engineering

Ronald W. Rousseau Chair, School of Chemical Engineering

Michael D. Meyer Chair, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering Roger P. Webb Chair, School of Electrical and Computer Engineering John J. Jarvis Chair, School of Industrial and Systems Engineering Ashok Saxena Chair, School of Materials Science and Engineering

Ward O. Winer Chair, The George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering

Fred L. Cook Chair, School of Textile and Fiber Engineering
W. Steven Johnson Director, Composites Education and Research Center

Robert M. Nerem Director, Georgia Tech/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues

John Limb Director, Broadband Telecommunications Center
Daniel P. Schrage Director, Center of Excellence in Rotocraft Technology

Jeffery S. Hsieh Director, Center for High Yield Pulp Science

Christine M. Mitchell Director, Center for Human-Machine Systems Research

Vellapillil Gourisankar Director, Center for Information Insertion
Ward O. Winer Director, Center for Integrated Diagnostics

Steven DanylukDirector, Center for Surface Engineering and TribologyLawrence F. KahnDirector, Computer Aided Structural Engineering CenterJonathan S. ColtonDirector, Composites Manufacturing Research Program CenterJohn D. MuzzyDirector, Composites Manufacturing Research Program Center

Robert E. Fulton Director, Electronic Commerce Resource Center

James I. Craig Co-Director, Electronic Commerce Resource Center

Amyn S. Teja Director, Fluid Properties Research Institute Industrial Associates Program

Weston M. Stacey, Jr.

Nikil S. Jayant

Director, Fusion Research Center

Director, Georgia Tech Wireless Institute

Director, Health Systems Research Center

H. Donald Ratliff Director, The Logistics Institute

David L. McDowell Director, Mechanical Properties Research Laboratory

Hans B. Puttgen Director, National Electric Energy Testing, Research and Applications Center

Wayne C. Tincher Site Director, National Textile Center
Nolan E. Hertel Director, Neely Nuclear Research Center
Rao R. Tummala Director, Packaging Research Center

Thomas Graver Director, Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute Ronald W. Schafer Director, Center for Signal and Image Processing

Russell G. Heikes Director, Statistics Center

Alan L. Porter Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center

Ajeet Rohatgi Director, University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research



INTRODUCTION Page 33

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators - Continued

Ivan Allen College

Sue V. Rosser Dean

Richard P. Barke Associate Dean

James R. Brannen Director, Administration and Budgets William A. Schaffer Acting Chair, School of Economics

Gregory H. Nobles Chair, School of History, Technology, and Society Linda P. Brady Chair, The Sam Nunn School of International Affairs

Alan Rauch Interim Chair, School of Literature, Communication, and Culture

Susan E. Cozzens Chair, School of Public Policy

Heidi M. Rockwood Head, Department of Modern Languages
Col. Robert Nelson Head, Department of Military Science
Capt. Ralph Coon Head, Department of Naval Science
Col. Jimmy C. Mann Head, Department of Aerospace Studies

John E. Endicott Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy

Jay Bolter Director, Center for New Media Education and Research

Gregory Nobles Director, Southern Industrialization Center

Alan L. Porter Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center
J. David Roessner Co-Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center

DuPree College Of Management

Terry C. Blum Dean, The DuPree College of Management

Nathan Bennett Associate Dean Deborah Turner Associate Dean

Peter Vantine Associate Dean, Executive Education
Dennis Saylor Director, Administration and Budgets

Lee Suddath Director of Development
Hope Wilson Director of Communications
Yvette McDonald Director of Undergraduate Program

Bryan Cottingham Director of Executive Master of Science in Management of Technology Program

Ann Scott Director of Master of Science in Management (MSM) Program

Mary McRee Director of Master of Science Management (MSM) Career Service

Terry Blum Director, DuPree Center for Entrepreneurship and New Venture Development

John R. McIntyre Director, Center for International Business Education and Research

Soumen Ghosh

Anindya Datta

Director, Center for Quality and Change Leadership

Director, IXL Center for Electronic Commerce

College Of Sciences

Gary B. Schuster Dean

Anderson D. Smith Associate Dean
E. Kent Barefield Associate Dean
Jan Brown Director, Administration

Pat Ledon Director, Finance

Jerry O'Brien Director, Facilities

Blythe Keller Director, Development

Roger M. Wartell Chair, School of Biology

Laren M. Tolbert Chair, School of Chemistry and Biochemistry
Glenn Cass Chair, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences

Richard Duke Acting Chair, School of Mathematics
Ronald Fox Acting Chair, School of Physics
Randall W. Engle Chair, School of Psychology

Robert J. Gregor Head, Department of Health and Performance Sciences

Paul A. Ohme Director, Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC)

Uzi Landman Director, Center for Computational Materials Science

Konstantin Mischaikow Director, Center for Dynamical Systems and Nonlinear Studies (CDSNS)

William S. Rees, Jr. Director, Molecular Design Institute

G

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators - Continued

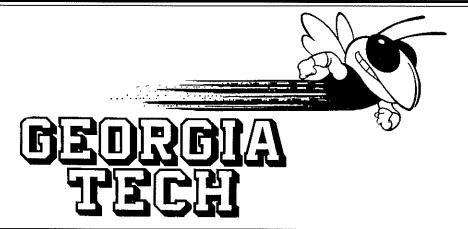
	Libraries
Miriam A. Drake	Dean and Director
	Research and Graduate Studies
Charles L. Liotta	Vice Provost for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies
Carol Carmichael	Assistant Vice Provost for Research/Executive Director, Institute for Sustainable
	Technology and Development
Ted Russell	Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center
Bernd Kahn	Director, Environmental Resources Center
Glenn Rix	Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Aris Georgakakos	Director, Georgia Water Research Institute
Charles A. Eckert	Director, Specialty Separations Center
James Camp	Director, Office of Academic and Research Support
Robert Nerem	Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience
Ajit Yoganathan	Director, Bioengineering Research Center/Director, Emory/Georgia Tech Biomedical Technology Research Center
John Peifer	Director, Biomedical Interactive Technology Center
Loren Williams	Director, GIT/MCG Biomedical Research and Education Program
Sheldon May	Director, Bioscience Center
J. Michael Cummins	Director, Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technology
Robert Gregor	Director, Center for Human Movement Studies
William T. Rhodes	Director, Center for Optical Science and Engineering
Andrew Quay	Co-Director, Interactive Media Technology Center
Edward Price	Co-Director, Interactive Media Technology Center
Steven Danyluk	Director, Manufacturing Research Center
James Meindl	Director, Microelectronics Research Center
A. S. Abhiraman	Director, Polymer Education and Research Center



INTRODUCTION Page 35



Student Profiles



QUICK FACTS

Students

The Georgia Tech Cumulative Average Recentered SAT for Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 1999:

Ve	<u>rbal</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Composite</u>
M	F	M F	
630	628	684 650	1,304

· Admissions, Fall Semester 1999:

	Number	Number	% of Applied	Number	% of Applied	% of Accepted
	<u>Applied</u>	Accepted	Accepted	Enrolled	Enrolled	Enrolled
Freshman	7,602	5,210	69%	2,318	30%	44%
Transfer	1,205	565	47%	455	38%	81%
Graduate	4.802	2.319	48%	1.190	25%	51%

- · Students at Georgia Tech represent 114 different countries
- Fall Semester 1999 Enrollment by College:

<u>Undergraduate</u>	
Architecture	539
Computing	1,292
Engineering	6,074
Ivan Allen	456
Management	971
Sciences	826
No College Declared	99
Total	10,257
<u>Graduate</u>	
Architecture	248
Computing	266
Engineering	2,371
Ivan Allen	154
Management	316
Sciences	463
Total	3,818

 Fall Semester 1999 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program (Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D. and M.S. students; does not include special students)

Archi	tecture	Comp	outing	<u>Engir</u>	neering	<u>Ivan</u>	Allen	Mana	gement	<u>Scie</u>	nces	<u>To</u>	<u>ital</u>	
M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	
206	38	87	177	1.112	1,232	123	26	277	30	69	381	1,874	1,884	

Degrees Conferred (Summer through Spring Quarters), Academic Year 1999

College	Bachelor's	Master's	<u>Ph.D.</u>
Architecture	119	74	6
Computing	158	60	10
Engineering	1,293	614	163
Ivan Allen	78	44	1
Management	222	127	2
Sciences	158	59	46
Institute Total	2,028	978	228

SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT TEST (SAT) SCORES

Table 2.1 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 1991-1999*

	Ver	Verbal		Math		
Fall Term	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite	
	Georgi	a Tech Cumulative E	nrollment Average	SAT	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
1991	542	529	661	618	1,203	
1992	558	549	674	633	1,226	
1993	559	552	679	638	1,232	
1994	562	563	681	646	1,233	
1995	560	563	679	646	1,232	
1996	623	627	683	653	1,298	
1997	631	633	681	652	1,305	
1998	626	625	678	646	1,296	
1999	630	628	684	650	1,304	

Table 2.2 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 1989-90 to 1998-99*

	Ve	rbal	Mat	h	
Year	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
	Georgia '	Tech Cumulative En	rollment Average SA	AT	
1989-90	536	520	649	607	1,172
1990-91	538	529	655	625	1,183
1991-92	541	529	660	617	1,187
1992-93	558	548	673	634	1,218
1993-94	554	548	675	633	1,218
1994-95	553	555	671	637	1,215
1995-96	619	624	659	637	1,281
1996-97	613	618	660	636	1,268
1997-98	624	628	673	647	1,291
1998-99	620	615	672	638	1,281

	Ve	rbal	Ma	ith	
Year	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
		National Averag	e SAT		•
1989-90	429	419	499	455	900
1990-91	426	418	497	453	896
1991-92	428	419	499	456	899
1992-93	428	420	502	457	904
1993-94	425	421	501	460	902
1994-95	429	426	503	463	910
1995-96	507	503	527	492	1,014
1996-97	507	503	530	494	1,016
1997-98	509	502	531	496	1,017
1998-99	509	502	531	495	1,016

^{*} Effective 1996, reported SAT scores are recentered.



STUDENT PROFILES Page 39

Table 2.3	Freehman	Admissions
12111E Z. 7	rresuman	Aumissions

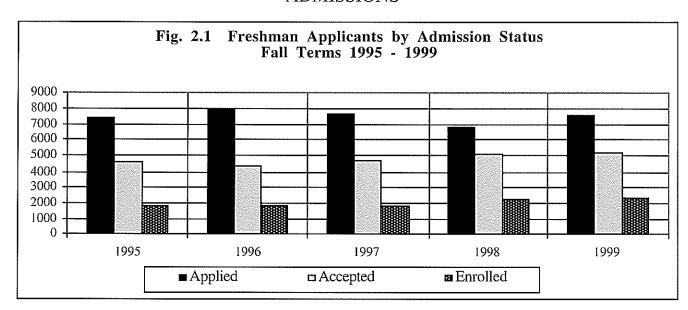
	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
		Year and	i College, Fall Terms	1995-1999		
1995						
Architecture	521	227	44%	89	17%	39%
Computing	505	306	61%	163	32%	53%
Engineering	4,646	2,972	64%	1,197	26%	40%
Ivan Allen	604	359	59%	158	26%	44%
Sciences	1,129	761	67%	243	22%	32%
Total	7,405	4,625	62%	1,850	25%	40%
1996						
Architecture	539	213	40%	90	17%	42%
Computing	624	335	54%	176	28%	53%
	4,806	2,759	57%	1,156	24%	42%
Engineering		2,739 345	50%	1,150	22%	45%
Ivan Allen	690			267	22%	36%
Sciences Total	1,234 7,893	752 4,404	61% 56%	1,843	23%	42%
	1,093	4,404	30 70	1,040	23 70	12 70
997 Architecture	512	241	47%	108	20%	45%
	682	396	58%	195	29%	49%
Computing	4,673	2,957	63%	1,122	24%	38%
Engineering		2,93 <i>1</i> 404	57%	1,122	2 4 % 25%	44%
Ivan Allen	715				21%	33%
Sciences	1,055	676	64%	220		
Special Non-Degree	39	28	72%	27	69%	96%
Total	7,676	4,702	61%	1,848	24%	39%
998						4.60
Architecture	392	267	68%	124	32%	46%
Computing	819	606	74%	299	37%	49%
Engineering	4,150	3,142	76%	1,357	33%	43%
Ivan Allen	375	261	70%	108	29%	41%
Management	187	124	66%	72	39%	58%
Sciences	915	733	80%	231	25%	32%
Special Non-Degree	17	15	88%	15	88%	100%
Total	6,855	5,148	75%	2,206	32%	43%
1999						
Architecture	432	240	56%	109	25%	45%
Computing	1,021	647	63%	343	34%	53%
Engineering	4,476	3,172	71%	1,394	31%	44%
Ivan Allen	345	229	66%	91	26%	40%
Management	288	178	62%	103	36%	58%
Sciences	1,021	730	71%	267	26%	37%
Special Non-Degree		14	74%	11	58%	79%
Total	7,602	5,210	69%	2,318	30%	44%
		Ethnic	c Origin, Fall Semester	r 1999	Litterior	
Asian	1,249	788	63%	370	30%	47%
Black	1,102	374	34%	139	13%	37%
Hispanic	315	157	50%	47	15%	30%
Native American	13	9	69%	1	8%	11%
White	4,652	3,749	81%	1,712	37%	46%
			60%	49	26%	43%
Multiracial Declined Submission	190 81	114 19	60 <i>%</i>	49	2070	4570
Decimed 20010981011	01			200		
_	······································		ender, Fall Semester 1		·······	
	5 201	3,676	68%	1,656	31%	45%
Male Female	5,391 2,188	1,534	70%	662	30%	43%

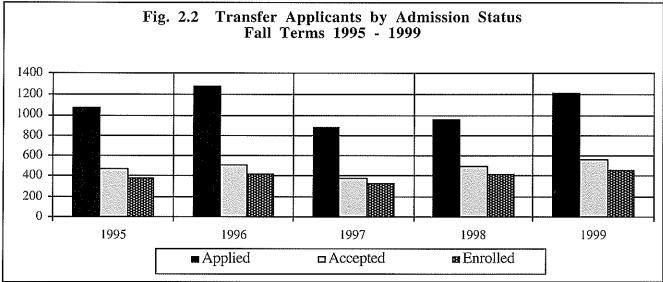
	Number	Number	% of Applied	Number	% of Applied	% of Accepted
	Applied	Accepted	Accepted	Enrolled	Enrolled	Enrolled
		Year an	d College, Fall Terms	1995-99		
1995						
Architecture	91	16	18%	16	18%	100%
Computing	106	39	37%	31	29%	79%
Engineering	589	285	48%	229	39%	80%
Ivan Allen	101	24	24%	23	23%	96%
Sciences	180	104	58%	82	46%	79%
Total	1,067	468	44%	381	36%	81%
1996						
Architecture	89	20	23%	20	22%	100%
Computing	122	43	35%	37	30%	86%
Engineering	724	308	43%	251	35%	81%
Ivan Allen	123	30	24%	26	21%	87%
Sciences	210	121	58%	79	38%	65%
Total	1,268	522	41%	413	33%	79%
1997						
Architecture	92	22	2501	20	220	070
		23	25%	20	22%	87%
Computing	83	30	36%	23	27%	77%
Engineering	483	239	49%	205	42%	86%
Ivan Allen	103	37	36%	32	31%	86%
Sciences	72	27	38%	19	26%	70%
Special Non-Degree	33	27	82%	24	73%	89%
Total	866	383	44%	323	37%	84%
1998						
Architecture	63	26	41%	22	35%	85%
Computing	111	43	39%	37	33%	86%
Engineering	568	341	60%	291	51%	85%
Ivan Allen	32	8	25%	6	19%	75%
Management	51	15	29%	12	24%	80%
Sciences	88	45	51%	32	36%	71%
Special Non-Degree	38	30	79%	21	55%	70%
Total	951	508	54%	421	44%	82%
1999	70		100	•		40.04
Architecture	79	15	19%	9	11%	60%
Computing	148	53	36%	43	29%	81%
Engineering	732	389	53%	316	43%	81%
Ivan Allen	46	11	24%	8	17%	73%
Management	69	34	49%	31	45%	91%
Sciences	103	45	44%	34	33%	76%
Special Non-Degree	28	18	64%	14	50%	78%
Total	1,205	565	47%	455	38%	81%
		Ethnic	Origin, Fall Semester	· 1999		
Asian	239	106	44%	82	34%	77%
Black	266	123	46%	106	40%	86%
Hispanic	62	23				
		43	37%	17	27%	74%
Native American	2	1	50%	1	50%	100%
White	600	302	50%	240	40%	79%
Multiracial	22	10	45%	9	41%	90%
······································		Ger	nder, Fall Semester 19	99		All PARTIES AND ADDRESS AND AD
Male	874	402	46%	320	37%	80%
Female	331	163	49%	135	41%	83%
	ergraduate Admi		7270	1.00	T1 /U	05.00

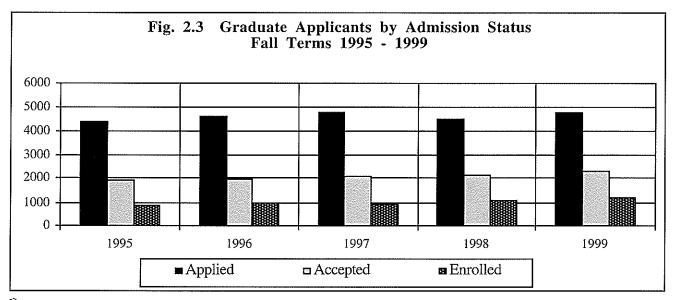
STUDENT PROFILES

Page 41

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
			and College, Fall Terr	ns 1995-99		
1995						
Architecture	386	141	37%	90	23%	64%
Computing	232	81	35%	40	17%	49%
	2,652	1,205	45%	520	20%	43%
Engineering		286	47%	153	25%	53%
Ivan Allen	607			96	18%	53%
Sciences	532	182	34%			
Total	4,409	1,895	43%	899	20%	47%
1996						
Architecture	385	181	47%	92	24%	51%
Computing	280	99	35%	47	17%	47%
Engineering	2,705	1,212	45%	589	22%	49%
Ivan Allen	776	314	40%	159	20%	51%
Sciences	483	198	31%	77	16%	52%
Total	4,629	1,954	42%	964	21%	49%
10141	4,029	1,754	42 70	704	2170	1,5 7,6
1997					257	47.0
Architecture	303	172	57%	81	27%	47%
Computing	330	140	42%	65	20%	46%
Engineering	2,916	1,251	43%	565	19%	45%
Ivan Allen	721	318	44%	123	17%	39%
Sciences	509	178	35%	102	20%	57%
Total	4,779	2,059	43%	936	20%	45%
1998						
	212	198	61%	95	30%	48%
Architecture	322			64	18%	58%
Computing	357	111	31%			
Engineering	2,840	1,338	47%	630	22%	47%
Ivan Allen	223	122	55%	61	27%	50%
Management	440	227	52%	107	24%	47%
Sciences	349	165	47%	114	33%	69%
Total	4,531	2,161	48%	1,071	24%	50%
1999						
Architecture	329	200	61%	99	30%	50%
Computing	443	201	45%	95	21%	47%
Engineering	2,998	1,429	48%	710	24%	50%
Ivan Allen	239	124	52%	61	26%	49%
Management	433	198	46%	107	25%	54%
Sciences	360	167	46%	118	33%	71%
Total	4,802	2,319	48%	1,190	25%	51%
		Eth	nnic Origin, Fall Seme	ster 1999		
A - 3	2 400	0.40	2501	402	17%	48%
Asian	2,428	843	35%	403		
Black	345	144	42%	82	24%	57%
Hispanic	180	96	53%	62	34%	65%
Native American	6	4	67%	2	33%	50%
White	1,797	1,203	67%	626	35%	52%
Multiracial	46	29	63%	15	33%	52%
			Gender, Fall Semester	r 1999		
Male	3,583	1,718	48%	869	24%	51%
Female	1,219	601	49%	321	26%	53%
Pennane Source: Graduate Aca			1270	J-1	-574	== • •









STUDENT PROFILES

Table 2.6 Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 1999

High School	Location	Number of Students
Chattahoochee	Alpharetta, GA	49
Parkview	Lilburn, GA	42
Lassiter	Marietta, GA	42
George Walton Comprehensive	Marietta, GA	35
Brookwood	Snellville, GA	34
Alan C. Pope	Marietta, GA	32
Roswell	Roswell, GA	30
Milton	Alpharetta, GA	29
McIntosh	Peachtree City, GA	27
Harrison	Kennesaw, GA	27
Lakeside	Evans, GA	22
Wheeler	Marietta, GA	22
Lakeside	Atlanta, GA	21
Dunwoody	Dunwoody, GA	19
Saint Pius X	Atlanta, GA	18
Norcross	Norcross, GA	17
Woodward Academy	College Park, GA	17
Sandy Creek	Tyrone, GA	17
Collins Hill	Suwanee, GA	17
The Marist School	Atlanta, GA	16
Duluth	Duluth, GA	16
Evans	Evans, GA	16
Fayette County	Fayetteville, GA	15
North Cobb	Kennesaw, GA	15
Salem	Conyers, GA	15
Centennial	Roswell, GA	14
South Gwinnett	Snellville, GA	13
The Westminster Schools	Atlanta, GA	12
Sprayberry Senior	Marietta, GA	12
Lovejoy	Lovejoy, GA	12
Herschel Jenkins	Savannah, GA	12
McEachern	Powder Springs, GA	11
Chamblee	Chamblee, GA	10
Berkmar	Lilburn, GA	10
Eagles Landing	McDonough, GA	10
North Gwinnett	Suwanee, GA	10

Gr

FINANCIAL AID

Table 2.7 Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 1998-99*

Award	Number of Awards	Amount of Awards
Georgia Tech Awarded Aid		
Pell Grants	1,639	\$2,956,435
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	378	398,332
Federal Work-Study Program	220	322,358
Perkins Loans	272	620,153
Stafford Loans - subsidized	5,250	13,382,363
Stafford Loans - unsubsidized	3,411	9,062,206
Parent Loans Undergraduate Students (PLUS)	996	6,016,371
Subtotal Federal Funds	12,166	\$32,758,218
Hope Scholarships	4,282	\$12,131,691
Georgia Student Incentive Grants	26	17,135
Regents Scholarships	5	3,500
Subtotal State Funds	4,313	\$12,152,326
Georgia Tech National Merit	559	\$545,032
Georgia Tech National Achievement	34	46,501
Subtotal National Merit/Achievement	593	\$591,533
Institutional Scholarships	2,862	\$4,221,300
Georgia Tech Long Term Loans	76	208,066
Short Term Loans	656	930,707
Subtotal Institutional Scholarships/Loans	3,594	\$5,360,073
Total Georgia Tech Awarded Aid	20,666	\$50,862,150
Outside Awards		
Miscellaneous Scholarships/Grants	951	\$2,159,741
Georgia Governor's Scholarships	744	1,118,124
ROTC Scholarships	135	966,596
Robert C. Byrd Scholarships	213	287,000
Miscellaneous Loans	168	1,008,277
Total Outside Aid	2,211	\$5,539,738
Total Awards	22,877	\$56,401,888

^{*} Due to semester conversion, awards cover a five quarter period.



FINANCIAL AID

President's Scholarship Program

The President's Scholarship Program is Georgia Tech's premier merit-based scholarship. Since its inception in 1981, the program has maintained as its objective, the selection and enrollment of students who have demonstrated excellence in academic and leadership performance and have a strong potential to become leaders on campus and in the community. The scholarship offers two levels of awards—the President's level and the Institute level. For the 1999 competition (for students who entered Georgia Tech as freshmen in summer or fall of 1999), the four-year award amounts for the two levels are: Georgia resident: \$24,000 and \$12,000; non-Georgia resident: \$42,000 and \$22,000.

Two significant changes were made in the selection process beginning with the 1997-98 academic year competition: there is no longer a separate application for the President's Scholarship, nor is there a minimum required SAT or ACT score to qualify for the competition. To apply for the President's Scholarship, a student must submit the Georgia Tech application for admission by October 31, 1999. The most qualified applicants in terms of high school grades, standardized test scores, and demonstrated leadership and involvement in activities will be selected as scholarship semifinalists. Each semifinalist will be sent a supplemental application in December and will be interviewed by a Regional Committee in January. Approximately 140 of the top-ranked candidates in the competition will be invited as finalists to attend the President's Scholarship Weekend on campus March 24-25, 2000.

Table 2.8 President's Scholarship Program Summary, 1990-91 through 1999-00

			Ge	orgia	Out-o	f-State	
Entering Year	Mean HSA*	Mean SAT**	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1990-91	3.9	1427	34	14	19	4	71
1991-92	3.9	1418	31	14	11	4	60
1992-93	3.9	1435	19	9	13	7	48
1993-94	3.9	1440	27	4	13	4	48
1994-95	3.9	1437	21	12	19	8	60
1995-96	3.9	1431	33	10	15	10	68
1996-97	3.9	1413	38	18	11	6	73
1997-98	3.9	1484	24	1.1	21	9	65
1998-99	4.0	1419	18	29	26	13	86
1999-00	3.9	1412	16	19	26	20	81

ACT: American College Testing
* HSA: High School Average
**SAT: Scholastic Assessment Test

HOPE Scholarship Program

HOPE -- Helping Outstanding Pupils Educationally -- is Georgia's unique program, created by Governor Zell Miller, that rewards students' hard work with financial assistance in degree, diploma, or certificate programs at any eligible Georgia public, or private college, university, or public technical institute. Additionally, other HOPE assistance is available for students who received a GED after July 1, 1993. HOPE is funded by Georgia's Lottery for Education.

Table 2.9 HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 1993-94 through 1999-00

Year	Number	Amount
1993-94	593	\$855,748
1994-95	2,078	\$4,181,037
1995-96	3,151	\$7,097,070
1996-97	3,490	\$8,369,368
1997-98	3,835	\$9,551,109
1998-99	4,242	\$11,160,897
1999-00*	3,945	\$12,874,658

^{*}This figure reflects current awards, not expenditures

Source: Special Programs Office, Enrollment Services

STUDENT PROFILES

-Gr

Section 3

1999 Georgia Tech Fact Book

FINANCIAL AID

Table 2.10 National Merit and Achievement Scholars

	All Institutions			Public Instituti	ons		
		# of			Freshman	# of	% of
Ran	k Institution	Scholars	Rank	Institution	Enrollment	Schola	rs Class
	Na	tional Merit Sc	holars, 19	98-99 Academic Year			
1.	Harvard University	394	1.	University of California - Berkeley	3,735	235	6.29%
2.	University of Texas - Austin*	244	2.	University of Florida	3,468	176	5.07%
3.	University of California - Berkeley*	235	3.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,206	100	4.53%
4.	Stanford University	229	4.	University of Oklahoma	3,050	136	4.46%
5.	Rice University	183	5.	University of Texas - Austin	6,598	244	3.70%
6.	Texas A & M University*	181	6.	Iowa State University	3,800	116	3.05%
7.	University of Florida*	176	7.	University of Kansas	3,702	101	2.73%
8.	Yale University	170	8.	Arizona State University	4,943	132	2.67%
9.	University of Chicago	139	9.	Texas A & M University	7,306	181	2.48%
10.	University of Oklahoma*	136	10.	Ohio State University	6,121	109	1.78%
11.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	133					
12.	Arizona State University*	132					
13.	Washington University	131					
14.	Brigham Young University	130					
15.	Northwestern University	128					
16.	New York University	125					
17.	University of Southern California	122					
18.	Iowa State University*	116					
19.	Princeton University	111					
20.	Ohio State University*	109					
21.	University of Kansas*	101					
22.	Georgia Institute of Technology*	100					

_	National Achievement Scholars, 1998-99 Academic Year											
1.	Harvard University	63	1.	Florida A & M University	1,851	43	2.32%					
2.	Stanford University	44	2.	University of Florida	3,468	32	0.92%					
3.	Florida A & M University*	43	3.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,206	17	0.77%					
4.	Howard University	41	4.	University of Alabama	2,604	14	0.54%					
5.	University of Florida*	32	5.	Florida State University	5,145	23	0.45%					
6.	Yale University	31	6.	University of Oklahoma	3,050	12	0.39%					
7.	Princeton University	27	7.	University of North Carolina - C. H.	3,437	13	0.38%					
8.	Florida State University	23	8.	University of Virginia	2,903	9	0.31%					
9.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	22										
10.	Duke University	20										
11.	Georgia Institute of Technology*	17										
	New York University	17										

^{*} Public Institution



FINANCIAL AID

Graduate Financial Assistance

Regents' Opportunity Scholarships

Georgia Tech has participated in the Regents' Opportunity Scholarship Program since 1978. Since then, 133 African-Americans, 6 Hispanics, 1 Native American, and 85 non-minority persons have been supported on Regents' Opportunity Scholarships. Twenty of these students have completed the Ph.D. degree, and 122 have received Master's degrees. Fourteen Regents' Scholars were enrolled in 1998-99.

President's Fellowship Program

President's Fellowships were established in 1973 to enhance the scope and quality of Georgia Tech's Ph.D. programs. Through support of the Georgia Tech Foundation, President's Fellowships are offered annually to a select number of highly qualified U.S nationals who intend to pursue doctoral degrees. President's Fellowships provide \$5,000 stipends, which supplement other support offered by the academic units. Since the inception of the President's Fellowship Program in Fall Quarter 1973, 1,075 awards have been made. As of Spring Quarter 1999, 246 were enrolled in the program.

Domenica Rea D'Onofrio Graduate Fellowships

Approximately \$12,740 per year may be awarded in this fellowship program to native born citizens of Italy. Three Italian students were supported on this fellowship in 1998-99.

Tuition Waivers

Outstanding students who are not residents of Georgia may receive out-of-state tuition waivers. Approximately 150 of these are awarded annually.

Table 2.11 President's Fellowship Survey, as of Fiscal Year 1999

Fiscal Year	Number of New Fellows	Number Awarded Terminal M.S.	Number Awarded Ph.D.	Number Awarded Ph.D./M.S.	Ph.D.'s Completed by Fiscal Year	Number Enrolled Spring 1999
1973-89	335	146	149	79	25	2
1989-90	67	29	30	17	11	4
1990-91	90	35	47	26	15	5
1991-92	81	30	44	27	15	2
1992-93	74	21	44	31	34	11
1993-94	73	30	26	19	31	17
1994-95	72	28	16	8	40	34
1995-96	70	19	5	4	43	46
1996-97	78	26	2	2	44	55
1997-98	65	4	I	1	43	64
1998-99	70	0	0	0	43	107

Source: Director, Graduate Co-op and Fellowship Programs

Gr

0.00

Table 2.12 Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 1999

Albania 0 1 1 1 Kenya 5 1 1 Algeria 0 1 1 1 Kiribati 1 0 0 Algeria 1 1 1 2 Korea, Demo People (North) 1 0 1 Argentina 3 11 14 Korea, Demo People (North) 1 0 1 Argentina 3 11 14 Korea, Demo People (North) 1 0 1 Argentina 0 1 1 1 Kuwait Korea, Demo People (North) 29 221 Austria 0 2 2 2 Kyrgyzstan 0 3 3 Azerbaijan 1 0 0 1 Laos 1 0 0 Bahamas (The) 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 2 1 Macedonia 0 1 1 Bangladesh 10 11 21 Malaysia 11 4 Barbados 0 1 1 1 Mauritius 0 2 2 Belgium 0 2 2 2 Morocco 3 0 0 Benin 0 3 3 3 Nexico 1 24 Belgium 0 0 2 2 2 Morocco 3 0 0 Benin 0 3 3 3 Nexico 1 2 Macedonia 0 1 Bermuda 1 1 2 Netherlands 0 4 Bolivia 3 0 3 Neyal 1 1 1 Bolivia 3 0 3 New Zealand 0 2 Brazil 1 1 0 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 Norway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 30 Parguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 6 Colombia 0 1 1 Romania 0 1 Crotia 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Cesta Rica 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Estonia 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0	Total
Anguilla 1 1 2 Korea, Demo People (North) 0 Argentina 3 11 14 Korea, Republic of (South) 29 221 Armenia 0 1 1 Kuwait 2 1 Austria 0 2 2 2 Kyrgyzstan 0 3 Azerbajjan 1 0 1 Laos 1 0 Bahrain 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 2 Macedonia 0 1 Bahrain 2 0 2 Macedonia 0 1 Bahrain 0 0 1 1 Macedonia 0 1 Belgium 0 2 2 Morocco 3 0 2 Belize 0 2 2 2 Mecherlands 0	6
Argentina 3 11 14 Korea, Republic of (South) 29 221 Armenia 0 1 1 1 Kuwait 2 1 Armenia 0 1 1 1 Kuwait 2 1 Armenia 0 2 2 2 Kyrgyzstan 0 3 Azerbaijan 1 0 1 Laos 1 0 Bahamas (The) 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 1 Macedonia 0 1 Bargladesh 10 11 21 Malaysia 11 4 Barbados 0 1 1 1 Mauritius 0 2 Belgium 0 2 2 2 Mexico 1 24 Belgium 0 2 2 2 Morocco 3 0 Benin 0 3 3 Nepal 1 1 1 Bermuda 1 1 2 Netherlands 0 4 Benin 0 3 3 Nepal 1 1 1 Bermuda 1 1 2 Netherlands 0 4 Benin 0 3 3 Nepal 1 1 1 Bermuda 1 1 1 2 Netherlands 0 4 Benin 0 3 New Zealand 0 2 Brazil 5 12 17 Nicaragua 1 0 0 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 Norway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 309 321 Peru 1 6 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 309 321 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Egypt 0 7 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Estonia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Georgia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Germany Federal Rep of 1 1 1 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Honduras 3 0 3 4 Uganda 0 1 Hondonna 4 6 6 10 Ukwane 2 3	1
Armenia 0 1 1 1 1 Kuwait 2 1 1 Austria 0 2 2 2 Kyrsyzstan 0 3 Bahamas (The) 2 0 2 1 Lebanon 4 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 0 2 1 Lebanon 4 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 0 2 1 Lebanon 0 1 1 Bangladesh 10 11 21 Malaysia 11 4 Barbados 0 1 1 1 Mauritius 0 2 Belgium 0 2 2 2 Mexico 1 24 Belgize 0 2 2 Mexico 1 24 Belize 0 0 2 2 2 Morocco 3 0 Benin 0 0 3 3 3 Nepal 1 1 1 Bormuda 1 1 2 Nepal 1 1 1 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 New Zealand 0 2 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 Norway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 Cameroon 3 15 18 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Cetador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 Estanda 2 0 2 2 Sudan 1 0 Estanda 1 2 30 2 Sudan 1 0 Estanda 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 1 1 2 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Georgia 0 1 Switzerland 2 5 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Suriname 1 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Turisia 0 2 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 1 0 1 Turisia 0 2 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Honduras 3 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1	1
Austria	250
Azerbaijan	3
Bahamas (The) 2 0 2 Lebanon 4 4 Bahrain 2 0 2 Macedonia 0 1 Bargladesh 10 11 21 Malaysia 11 4 Barbados 0 1 1 Mauritius 0 2 Belize 0 2 2 Mexico 1 24 Belize 0 2 2 Mexico 1 24 Belize 0 2 2 Morocco 3 0 Benin 0 3 3 Nepal 1 1 1 Bermuda 1 1 1 2 New Zealand 0 4 Bolivia 3 0 3 Norwal 0 2 Brazil 5 12 17 Nicaragua 1 0 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Norwal 0 6 <t< td=""><td>3</td></t<>	3
Bahrain 2 0 2 Macedonia 0 1 Bangladesh 10 11 21 Malaysia 11 4 Barbados 0 1 1 Mauritius 0 2 Belize 0 2 2 Mexico 1 24 Belize 0 2 2 Morocco 3 0 Benin 0 3 3 Nepal 1 1 Bermuda 1 1 2 Netherlands 0 4 Bolivia 3 0 3 New Zealand 0 2 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nicaragua 1 0 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 Noway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Came	1
Bangladesh 10	8
Barbados 0	1
Belgium	15
Belize 0 2 2 Morocco 3 0 Benin 0 3 3 Nepal 1 1 Bermuda 1 1 2 Netherlands 0 4 Bolivia 3 0 3 New Zealand 0 2 Brazil 5 12 17 Nicaragua 1 0 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 Norway 0 6 Camada 4 18 22 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 309 321 Peru 1 6 Chile 1 2 309 321 Peru 1 6 Chile 1 1 2 Regular 9 5	2
Benin	25
Bermuda	3
Bolivia 3	2
Brazil 5 12 17 Nicaragua 1 0 British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 Norway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 1 Costa Rica 0 1 1 Russia 0 16 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	4
British Virgin Islands 1 0 1 Nigeria 14 5 Bulgaria 0 3 3 Norway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 2 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0	2
Bulgaria 0 3 3 Norway 0 6 Cameroon 3 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 Eritrea	1
Cameroon 3 2 5 Pakistan 28 19 Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru 1 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 6 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia <td>19</td>	19
Canada 4 18 22 Panama 9 5 Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru I 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estoria <td< td=""><td>6</td></td<>	6
Chile 1 2 3 Paraguay 1 0 China 12 309 321 Peru I 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland <	47
China 12 309 321 Peru I 6 Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain 1 0 France 8<	14
Colombia 3 15 18 Philippines 1 5 Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Bentral 0 1 1 3 Saudi Arabia 0 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain	1
Costa Rica 5 3 8 Poland 0 1 Croatia 0 1 1 Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Demark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 EI Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 <td>7</td>	7
Croatia 0 I I Romania 0 12 Cyprus 1 I 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 I Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Georgia 0	6
Cyprus 1 1 2 Russia 0 16 Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 <td>1 12</td>	1 12
Denmark 0 1 1 Saint Lucia 1 0 Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of	12 16
Ecuador 5 3 8 Saudi Arabia 0 7 Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Spain 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Greece	10
Egypt 0 7 7 Sierra Leone 1 0 El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Guicece	7
El Salvador 1 2 3 Singapore 7 8 Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of I 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guinea 1	1
Eritrea 0 2 2 South Africa 4 0 Estonia 0 I 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti <t< td=""><td>15</td></t<>	15
Estonia 0 1 1 Spain 1 7 Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Turkey 6 67 Haiti	4
Ethiopia 0 1 1 Sri Lanka 1 2 Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Turkey 6 67 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras <td>8</td>	8
Finland 2 0 2 Sudan 1 0 France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Turkey 6 67 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong	3
France 8 72 80 Suriname 1 0 Gambia (The) 0 1 1 Sweden 4 2 Georgia 0 1 1 Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Turisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	1
Georgia 0 I I Switzerland 2 4 Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Turisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	1
Germany 6 11 17 Syria 1 0 Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	6
Germany, Federal Rep of 1 29 30 Taiwan 10 50 Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	6
Ghana 10 5 15 Tanzania 2 0 Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	1
Greece 2 5 7 Thailand 5 46 Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	60
Guatemala 0 2 2 Trinidad and Tobago 5 4 Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	2
Guinea 1 0 1 Tunisia 0 2 Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	51
Haiti 1 1 2 Turkey 6 67 Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	9
Honduras 3 0 3 Uganda 0 1 Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	2
Hong Kong 4 6 10 Ukraine 2 3	73
• •	1
India 132 195 279 1 1100D 1 4	5
	5
Indonesia 12 17 29 United Arab Emirates 6 0	6
Iran 2 12 14 United Kingdom/Gr Britain 10 12	22
Iraq 1 0 1 Uruguay 1 0	l
Ireland 0 1 1 Uzbekistan 1 0 Israel 2 3 5 Venezuela 5 17	1
	22
Italy 1 10 11 Vietnam 4 0 Jamaica 6 3 9 Yugoslavia 1 9	4
	10
Japan 4 21 25 Zaire 1 0 Jordan 2 4 6	1
Kazakhstan 0 1 1 Total 423 1,398	1,821
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,041

STUDENT PROFILES Page 49

Table 2.13 Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 1999

	_	Undergraduate	_		Graduate		Institute
State	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
Alaska	4	I	5	3	1	4	9
Alabama	136	39	175	48	17	65	240
Arizona	6	6	12	7	6	13	25
Arkansas	17	6	23	8	3	11	34
California	47	28	75	60	21	81	156
Colorado	13	8	21	8	4	12	33
Connecticut	43	9	52	6	2	8	60
Delaware	6	ĺ	7	4	ĩ	5	12
District of Columbia	4	2	6	6	5	11	17
Florida	483	124	607	143	39	182	789
Georgia	4,648	2,220	6,868	692	296	988	7,856
Hawaii	2	2	4	1	0	I	5
daho	3	ĩ	4	2	ő	2	6
llinois	44	13	57	23	11	34	91
ndiana	8	5	13	12	7	19	32
natana owa	6	3	9	7	3	10	19
owa Kansas	10	2	12	4	3	7	19
	33	11	12 44	6	6	12	56
Kentucky			44 48		8	33	81
Louisiana	37	11		25	0	33 4	10
Maine	5	1	6	4	_	52	185
Maryland	100	33	133	29	23 10	52 34	115
Massachusetts	70	11	81	24			
Michigan	15	11	26	22	17	39	65
Minnesota	7	2	9	9	1	10	19
Mississippi	23	8	31	8	8	16	47
Missouri	23	8	31	16	4	20	51
Montana	4	1	5	4	0	4	9
Vebraska	8	2	10	4	2	6	16
Vevada	5	3	8	2	0	2	10
New Hampshire	10	7	17	2	2	4	21
New Jersey	98	26	124	30	17	47	171
New Mexico	2	1	3	11	2	13	16
New York	98	34	132	68	19	87	219
North Carolina	117	30	147	58	20	78	225
North Dakota	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
Ohio	54	16	70	36	10	46	116
Oklahoma	5	1	6	5	8	13	19
Oregon	2	4	6	6	2	8	14
Pennsylvania	86	19	105	36	13	49	154
Rhode Island	11	1	12	4	1	5	17
South Carolina	143	42	185	37	9	46	231
South Dakota	2	0	2	1	0	1	3
Tennessee	140	29	169	63	16	79	248
Texas	129	58	187	73	27	100	287
Jtah	2	0	2	7	4	11	13
Vermont	1	2	3	5	i	6	9
Virginia	143	43	186	57	23	80	266
Vashington	145	3	19	14	2	16	35
Vasnington Vest Virginia	9	1	10	6	4	10	20
west virginia Visconsin	4	6	10	11	3	14	24
	0	0	0	1 1	2	3	3
Vyoming	-	_	U	1	2	J	
Other U. S. Territorio			2	2	n	2	4
Guam	2	0	2	2	0 3	13	53
Puerto Rico	30	10	40	10			
Virgin Islands	1	1	2	0	0	0	2 15
Jnknown*	11	2	13	0	2	2	15
Total	6,926	2,908	9,834	1,731	689	2,420	12,254
							1

^{*} Unknown = U. S. students who gave no state designation.

Gr

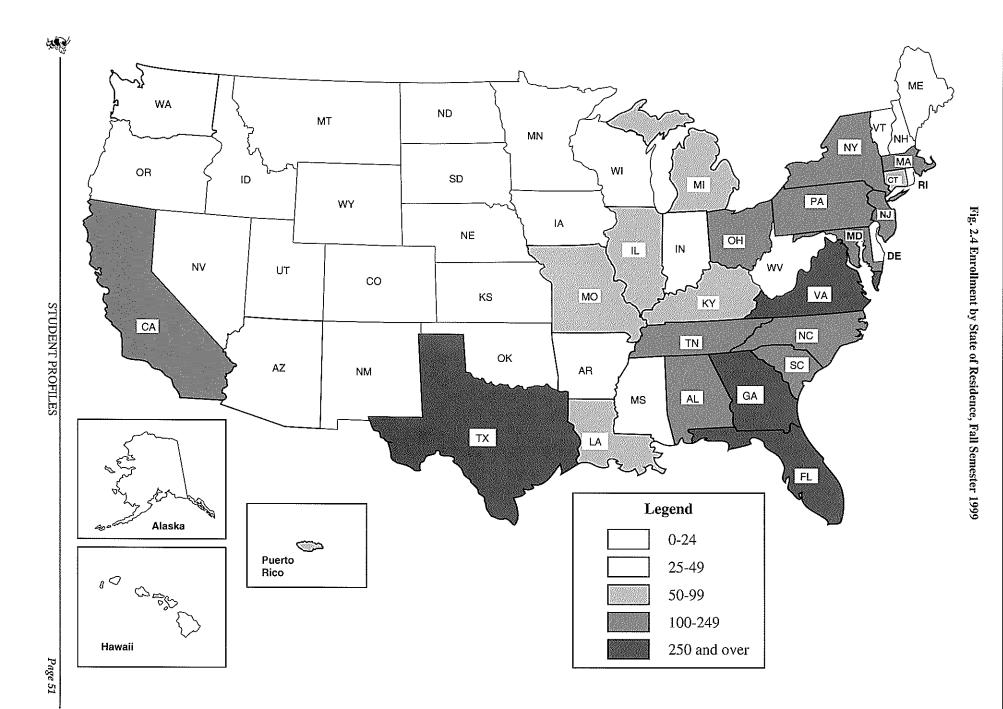


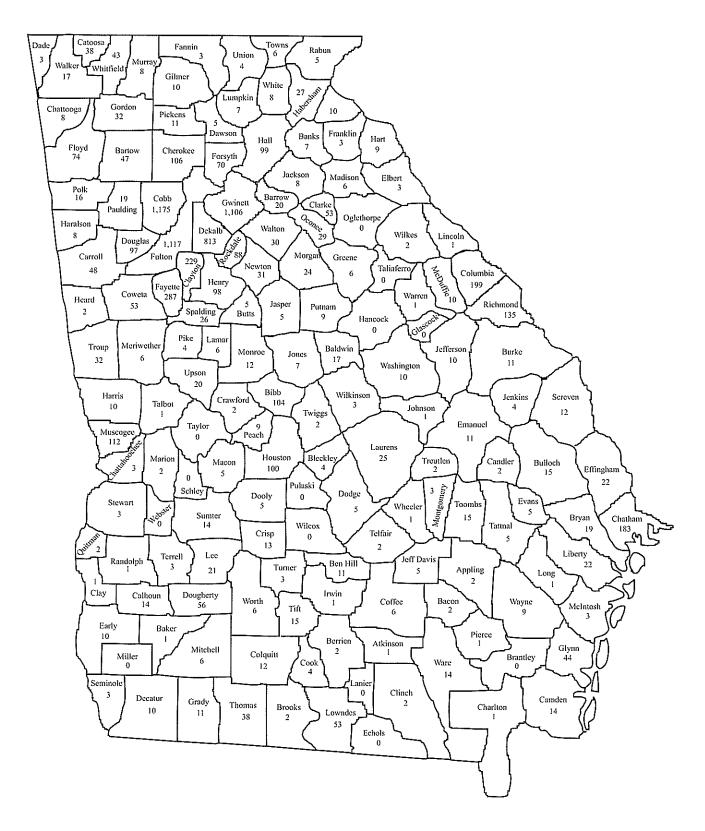
Table 2.14 Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Residence, Fall Semester 1999

County	Undergrad.	Graduate	e Total	County	Undergrad.	Graduat	te Total	County	Undergrad.	Graduate	Total
Appling	2	0	2	Fannin	2	1	3	Oglethorpe	0	0	0
Atkinson	1	0	1	Fayette	270	17	287	Paulding	15	4	19
Bacon	2	0	2	Floyd	66	8	74	Peach	7	2	9
Baker	1	0	1	Forsyth	65	5	70	Pickens	11	0	11
Baldwin	15	2	17	Franklin	3	0	3	Pierce	1	0	1
Banks	7	0	7	Fulton	847	270	1,117	Pike	4	0	4
Barrow	17	3	20	Gilmer	9	1	10	Polk	14	2	16
Bartow	39	8	47	Glascock	0	0	0	Pulaski	0	0	0
Ben Hill	11	0	11	Glynn	39	5	44	Putnam	9	0	9
Berrien	2	0	2	Gordon	29	3	32	Quitman	0	2	2
Bibb	93	11	104	Grady	10	1	11	Rabun	4	1	5
Bleckley	4	0	4	Greene	6	0	6	Randolph	1	0	I
Brantley	0	0	0	Gwinnett	992	114	1,106	Richmond	122	13	135
Brooks	2	0	2	Habersham	27	0	27	Rockdale	80	8	88
Bryan	19	0	19	Hall	90	9	99	Schley	0	0	0
Bulloch	13	2	15	Hancock	0	0	0	Screven	12	0	12
Burke	10	1	i 1	Haralson	7	1	8	Seminole	3	0	3
Butts	5	0	5	Harris	9	1	10	Spalding	25	1	26
Calhoun	2	0	2	Hart	9	0	9	Stephens	9	1	10
Camden	12	2	14	Heard	2	0	2	Stewart	3	0	3
Candler	2	0	2	Henry	91	7	98	Sumter	13	1	14
Carroll	42	6	48	Houston	92	8	100	Talbot	1	0	1
Catoosa	37	1	38	Irwin	1	0	1	Taliaferro	0	0	0
Charlton	0	1	1	Jackson	7	1	8	Tattnall	5	0	5
Chatham	163	20	183	Jasper	5	0	5	Taylor	0	0	0
Chattahoochee	3	0	3	Jeff Davis	5	0	5	Telfair	2	0	2
Chattooga	7	I	8	Jefferson	10	0	10	Terrell	3	0	3
Cherokee	95	11	106	Jenkins	4	0	4	Thomas	36	2	38
Clarke	48	5	53	Johnson	1	0	1	Tift	14	1	15
Clay	1	0	1	Jones	7	0	7	Toombs	14	1	15
Clayton	214	15	229	Lamar	6	0	6	Towns	5	1	6
Clinch	2	0	2	Lanier	0	0	0	Treutlen	2	0	2
Cobb	1,027	148	1,175	Laurens	23	2	25	Troup	31	1	32
Coffee	5	Ī	6	Lee	21	0	21	Turner	3	0	3
Colquitt	12	0	12	Liberty	22	0	22	Twiggs	2	0	2
Columbia	192	7	199	Lincoln	1	0	1	Union	4	0	4
Cook	3	I	4	Long	1	0	1	Upson	19	1	20
Coweta	46	7	53	Lowndes	50	3	53	Walker	15	2	17
Crawford	2	0	2	Lumpkin	6	1	7	Walton	30	0	30
Crisp	11	2	13	Macon	5	0	5	Ware	14	0	14
Dade	3	0	3	Madison	6	0	6	Warren	1	0	1
Dawson	3	2	5	Marion	2	0	2	Washington	9	l -	10
Decatur	5	5	10	McDuffie	10	0	10	Wayne	9	0	9
Dekalb	678	135	813	McIntosh	3	0	3	Webster	0	0	0
Dodge	5	0	5	Meriwether	5	1	6	Wheeler	1	0	1
Dooly	5	0	5	Miller	0	0	0	White	8	0	8
Dougherty	52	4	56	Mitchell	6	0	6	Whitfield	42	1	43
Douglas	94	3	97	Monroe	12	0	12	Wilcox	0	0	0
Early	9	1	10	Montgomery	2	1	3	Wilkes	2	0	2
Echols	0	0	0	Morgan	24	0	24	Wilkinson	3	0	3
Effingham	21	1	22	Murray	8	0	8	Worth	6	0	6
Elbert	3	0	3	Muscogee	103	9	112	Unknown*	118	59	177
Emanuel	10	1	11	Newton	29	2	31	ewa . *		000	# 0=c
Evans	2	3	5	Oconee	27	2	29	Total	6,868	988	7,856

^{*} Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.

Gr

Fig. 2.5 Enrollment by Georgia County of Residence, Fall Semester 1999



STUDENT PROFILES Page 53

Table 2.15 Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 1999

							Nat					
	Α	sian	B1	ack	Hisp	oanic	Ame	rican	V	Vhite	Multi	racia
Class	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
				Unde	rgraduate	2						
JEPHS**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0
Freshman	316	125	136	95	51	23	0	I	1,579	582	40	17
Sophomore	269	106	103	82	55	14	2	0	1,191	468	25	17
Junior	224	99	147	75	55	20	2	2	1,080	451	23	12
Senior	270	98	185	103	65	25	7	2	1,367	521	13	14
Special Undergraduate	2	2	3	6	3	1	0	0	43	26	1	0
Total Undergraduate	1,081	430	574	361	229	83	11	5	5,270	2,051	102	60
				Gr	aduate							
Master's	338	102	58	74	80	24	3	0	911	271	9	4
Ph.D.	580	146	83	49	58	20	2	2	689	248	7	(
Special Graduate	6	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	38	9	0	0
Total Graduate	924	251	143	124	139	44	5	2	1,638	528	16	4
				<u>In</u>	stitute							
Total	2,005	681	717	485	368	127	16	7	6,908	2,579	118	64

^{**} JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

Table 2.16 Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 1997-99

	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Class		1997			1998			1999	
			Une	dergraduate					
JEPHS**	20	8	28	10	5	15	10	3	13
Freshman	1,915	684	2,599	2,148	833	2,981	2,122	843	2,965
Sophomore	1,442	620	2,062	1,619	638	2,257	1,645	687	2,332
Junior	1,416	587	2,003	1,472	641	2,113	1,531	659	2,190
Senior	2,035	735	2,770	2,026	794	2,820	1,907	763	2,670
Special Undergraduate	70	62	132	82	36	118	52	35	87
Total Undergraduate	6,898	2,696	9,594	7,357	2,947	10,304	7,267	2,990	10,257
				Graduate_					
Master's	1,281	452	1,733	1,374	477	1,851	1,399	475	1,874
Ph.D.	1,312	366	1,678	1,323	404	1,727	1,419	465	1,884
Special Graduate	56	25	81	55	22	77	47	13	60
Total Graduate	2,649	843	3,492	2,752	903	3,655	2,865	953	3,818
			-	Institute					
Total	9,547	3,539	13,086	10,109	3,850	13,959	10,132	3,943	14,075

^{**} JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

Note: Fall Semester Enrollment as of October 18, 1999

Gr

Table 2.17 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 1999*

	Α.	ian	מו	laal-	TT!		Nat		1	17h:+-		ılti-	en.	a t a l	
School	M M	sian F	M M	lack F	_	anic F	Ame	rıcan F		White F		cial F		otal F	Tota
3CH001	IVI	<u> </u>	IVI	Г	M	r	M	r	M	F	M	r	M	r	Tota
Architecture	17	20	4	9	5	5	1	0	127	98	1	2	155	134	289
Building Construction	1	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	52	15	0	1	60	17	77
Industrial Design	6	8	3	4	2	3	0	0	72	64	1	0	84	79	163
Undeclared Architecture	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	4	6	10
Total Architecture	25	29	12	14	9	8	1	0	254	182	2	3	303	236	539
Computer Science	232	69	51	30	20	2	3	0	779	83	18	5		189	1,292
Total Computing	232	69	51	30	20	2	3	0	779	83	18	5	1,103	189	1,292
Aerospace	44	9	17	7	11	1	2	0	214	55	6	2	294	74	368
Chemical	75	43	28	41	13	6	0	0	301	148	3	4	420	242	662
Civil	16	9	29	14	14	7	0	0	285	119	1	5	345	154	499
Computer Engineering	185	24	63	32	21	5	0	1	449	28	13	2	731	92	823
Electrical	197	20	120	38	25	4	2	0	489	54	11	3	844	119	963
Industrial	64	76	51	47	40	18	0	0	467	296	7	6	629	443	1,072
Materials Science and Eng.	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	29	11	0	0	36	13	49
Mechanical	90	15	73	35	34	6	I	2	719	139	17	5	934	202	1,136
Nuclear and Radiological Eng.		0	0	1	I	0	0	0	17	3	2	0	20	4	24
Polymer and Textile Chem. Textiles	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	15	8	0	0	16	11	27
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0]
Textile Engineering	•	0	0	I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.0
Textiles Enterprise Manageme		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	7	0	0	11	8	19
Textile and Fiber Engineering	6 30	1	4 9	4 10	0	1	0	0	27	22	0	1	37	29	66
Undeclared Engineering Total Engineering	712	11 211	398	233	8 168	1 49	0 5	1 4	210 3,232	76 966	5 65	3 31	262 4,580	102 1,494	364 6,07 4
Economics	4	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	19	12	1	0	27	15	42
History, Technology, and Soc.	3	0	5	2	2	0	0	0	23	16	0	0	33	18	51
International Affairs	7	6	1	4	3	2	0	0	84	102	3	5	98	119	217
Public Policy	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	01	4	14
Science, Tech. & Culture	3	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	33	27	0	I	39	35	74
Undeclared Ivan Allen	1	3	8	5	0	0	0	0	17	23	0	1	26	32	58
Total Ivan Allen	19	16	19	14	7	2	0	0	184	184	4	7	233	223	456
Management	36	39	73	26	16	11	1	0	471	276	3	8	600	360	960
Management Science	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	4	7	11
Total Management	37	39	73	28	16	11	1	0	474	281	3	8	604	367	971
Applied Physics	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	i	1	0	0	1	2	3
Biology	23	28	11	20	2	6	0	0	82	154	3	3	121	211	332
Chemistry	13	13	2	5	0	1	0	1	38	61	1	0	54	81	135
Discrete Mathematics	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	4	0	0	6	5	11
Earth and Atmospheric Sci.	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	19	14	1	1	22	18	40
Mathematics	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	31	24	1	0	37	28	65
Physics	8	3	1	2	2	1	0	0	70	16	1	2	82	24	106
Psychology	3	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	16	25	1	0	20	34	54
Undeclared Sciences	5	9	2	3	0	1	0	0	32	27	1	0	40	40	80
Total Sciences	54	64	18	36	6	10	1	1	295	326	9	6	383	443	826
No College Declared	2	2	3	6	3	1	0	0	52	29	1	0	61	38	99
Total No College Declared	2	2	3	6	3	1	0	0	52	29	1	0	61	38	99
Total Institute 1,	081	430	574	361	229	83	11	5	5 270	2,051	102	60	7.267	2,990	10 257
ALLY CLUMENT			~/-								104				

STUDENT PROFILES

Page 55

	,				***			tive	33.71- !	to		ılti- cial	То	tal	
School	A: M	sian F	M M	ack F	Hisj M	oanic F	Ame M	rican F	Whi M	te F	Ka M	ciai F	M M	F	Total
School	IVI	1	171	1	141	1	141		171						1011
Architecture	26	9	10	6	6	4	0	0	77	35	0	0	119	54	173
City Planning	3	4	5	5	0	1	0	0	37	20	0	0	45	30	75
Total Architecture	29	13	15	11	6	5	0	0	114	55	0	0	164	84	248
Algorithms, Comb., & Opt.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Bioengineering	0	ő	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Computer Science	71	16	10	9	4	2	0	0	103	31	1	0	189	58	247
Human-Computer Interaction	5	0	0	2	0	0	Ŏ	0	5	4	0	0	10	6	16
Total Computing	78	16	10	11	4	3	0	0	108	35	1	0	201	65	266
Algorithms, Comb., & Opt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	Į	0	0	2	1	3
Aerospace	88	12	1	1	13	0	0	0	95	14	0	0	197	27	224
Bioengineering	9	3	1	2	2	1	0	0	18	11	0	0	30	17	47
Chemical	20	14	4	6	1	3	1	1	45	11	0	0	71	35	106
Civil	60	13	5	5	14	4	0	0	81	20	2	0	162	42	204
	276	49	30	23	27	4	1	1	336	30	l	0	671	107	778
Electrical	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
Eng. Sci. & Mechanics	1	1	i	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	ļ	4
Environmental	22	9	1	2	4	1	I	0	31	22	0	1	59	35	94
Health Physics	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	2	I	0	15	4	19
Health Systems	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	7	6	13
Industrial Engineering	81	13	7	7	22	5	0	0	70	31	1	0	181	56	237
Materials Science & Eng.	26	4	4	8	1	0	0	0	26	3	2	1	59	16	75
Mechanical	80	16	22	9	11	5	2	0	258	52	5	0	378	82	460
Nuclear and Radiological Eng.	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	14	4	0	0	20	6	26
Operations Research	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	0	0	18	6	24
Polymers	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	2	6
Statistics	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	5
Textile Engineering	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18	6	24
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Textile and Fiber Engineering	7	3	ı	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	10	5	15
Total Engineering	703	152	78	65	97	24	5	2	1,019	212	12	2	1,914	457	2,371
Economics	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	8	2	10
History of Technology	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	9	6	15
Human-Computer Interaction	0	l	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	2	4	6 36
Information Design & Tech.	5	6	0	4	1	2	0	0	8	9	0	1	14	22	30 45
International Affairs	5	4	0	0	0	ı	0	0	13	21	0	1	18 21	27 21	42
Public Policy Total Ivan Allen	3 15	2 13	1	4 10	3 5	2 5	0 0	0 0	13 48	13 52	1 1	0 2	72	82	154
						2	0	Λ	110	22	1	Λ	165	60	225
Management	35	14	5 9	10	12 1	3 0	0 0	0	112 59	33 15	1	0	72	19	91
Management of Technology Total Management	3 38	1 15	14	3 13	13	3	0	0	1 71	48	1	0	237	79	316
Algorithms, Comb., & Opt.	I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	1	5
Biology	7	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	01	28	0	ő	19	35	54
Chemistry	22	12	7	10	1	3	0	0	64	37	ì	0	95	62	157
Earth and Atmos, Science	10	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	19	6	0	ő	29	19	48
Human-Computer Interaction	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ő	ĺ	ó	ı
-	6	4	3	1	9	ı	0	0	28	8	ő	0	46	14	60
	11	5	10	0	2	Ó	0	0	38	5	0	ő	61	10	71
	1.1			ő	2	0	0	0	15	40	0	0	21	42	63
Physics	3	っ	į.												٠.
Physics Psychology	3	2	1 0			_			1	1	0	0	1	3	4
Mathematics Physics Psychology Statistics Total Sciences	3 0 61	2 2 42	0 23	0 14	0 14	0 4	0	0 0	1 178		0	0 0	1 277	3 186	463

*Note: Fall Semester Enrollment as of October 18,1999

Gr

Table 2.19 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1990-99

Table 2.19 Undergraduate Enroll		College, Fa	all Terms	1990-99						
School	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Architecture	476	446	443	367	312	332	308	287	323	289
Building Construction	96	98	102	88	86	89	97	101	88	77
Industrial Design	94	99	112	116	123	134	153	164	173	163
Undeclared Architecture	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Total Architecture	667	645	658	571	521	555	558	552	584	539
					***			0.40		
Computer Science Total Computing	_	445 445	411 411	449 449	528 528	659 659	769 769	948 948	1,184 1,184	1,292 1, 292
					220	042	- 42	3.0	-,	-,
Aerospace	443	389	386	334	265	245	239	266	339	368
Ceramic and Materials	86	100	99	110	92	70	85	70	57	49
Chemical	457	560	693	740	790	825	764	691	690	662
Civil	504	594	607	631	691	700	664	595	553	499
Computer Engineering	189	227	255	311	360	442	548	604	761	823
Electrical	1,395	1,424	1,314	1,269	1,174	1,147	1,074	953	1,004	963
Engineering Science and Mechanics	60	54	53	30	14	3				_
Industrial and Systems	852	861	797	815	858	911	981	990	1,098	1,072
Mechanical	1,229	1,282	1,247	1,115	1,113	1,091	1,049	1,033	1,076	1,136
Nuclear and Health Physics	83	72	73	63	59	45	33	26	23	24
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	******	_	_	_	_	_	39	37	34	27
Textiles	43	52	53	44	39	34	23	28	27	i
Textile Chemistry	16	19	23	24	37	57	_	_	_	_
Textile Engineering	118	128	132	145	142	123	89	84	85	I
Textile and Fiber Engineering	_			*********				********	*********	66
Textiles Enterprise Management	_	**********	Annhantan	*******	trotome	**************	*******	*********	***************************************	19
Undeclared Engineering	578	505	473	530	461	437	402	440	430	364
Total Engineering	6,056	6,271	6,206	6,174	6,107	6,130	5,990	5,817	6,177	6,074
Economics	64	52	42	38	43	44	52	43	51	42
History, Technology, and Society	_	8	24	32	30	38	39	48	59	51
International Affairs	_	85	153	173	168	161	158	167	201	217
Literature, Communication, and Culti	ure —	6	11	19				_		
Management	1,162	1,065	889	746	667	706	738	797		
Management Science	49	36	41	46	46	46	35	49		
Public Policy									3	14
Science, Technology and Culture	********		_	_	24	24	35	52	62	74
Undeclared Ivan Allen	88	77	<u> </u>	50	50	78	88	91	81	58
Total Ivan Allen	1,363	1,329			1,028				457	456
Totai Ivan Anen	1,303	1,329	1,227	1,104	1,028	1,097	1,145	1,247	457	450
Management	_	_		_			_	_	925	960
Management Science	_	_							26	11
Total Management*	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	951	971
Biology	198	239	249	274	324	369	360	352	347	332
Chemistry	97	122	137	139	152	168	146	140	130	135
Earth and Atmosphere Sciences		_	_	_	42	36	42	44	35	40
Mathematics	86	79	77	83	83	79	75	68	71	76
Physics	161	153	140	159	147	129	97	101	79	109
Psychology	39	30	36	39	48	52	58	67	60	54
Undeclared Sciences	176	174	178	171	232	199	229	96	96	80
Total Sciences	757	79 7	817	865	1,028	1,032	1,007	868	818	826
V					•	•	•			
No College Declared		_	_	_	_	_	_	162	133	99
Total No College Declared	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	162	133	99
Total Institute	9,270	9,487	9,319	9,163	9,212	9,473	9,469	9,594	10,304	10,257

^{*}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College until 1998. Note: Fall Semester Enrollment as of October 18, 1999

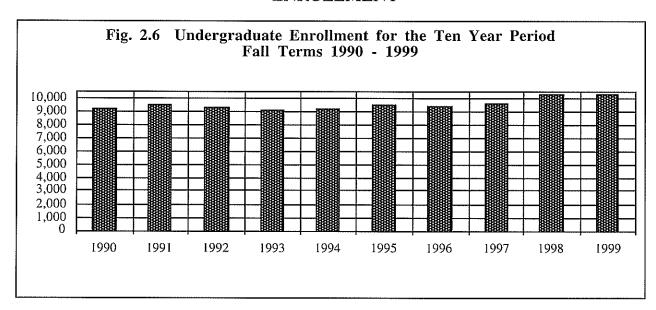


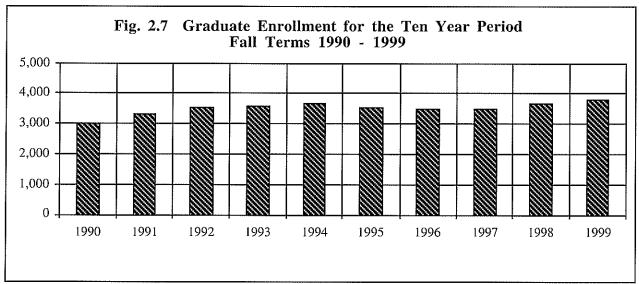
STUDENT PROFILES Page 57

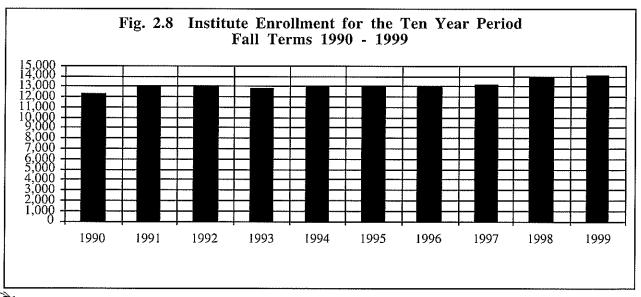
			NKO		TAT					
Table 2.20 Graduate Enrollment !				99		1005	1006	1007	1000	1000
School	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Architecture	165	171	180	193	192	172	166	158	158	173
City Planning	54	74	81	98	91	86	80	69	79	75
Total Architecture	220	245	261	291	283	260	246	227	237	248
								•	0	2
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	_		_		_	_		2	2 1	2 1
Bioengineering	182	239	— 246	233	225	204	<u> </u>	188	220	247
Computer Science Human-Computer Interaction	102	233	240			204		6	12	16
Total Computing	182	239	246	233	225	204	191	196	235	266
									_	_
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.				206	240	100	202	196	2 213	3 224
Aerospace	164	174	191	206	240	190	202	196	30	47
Bioengineering Ceramic and Materials	30	25	21	39	43	36	22	34	54	75??
Chemical	75	83	86	96	108	117	110	109	100	106
Civil	188	178	212	217	216	246	257	245	212	204
Electrical	667	700	740	807	817	735	714	690	745	2
Electrical and Computer Engineering	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		25	17	12	7	6	6	778 4
Engineering Science and Mechanics	25 57	25 80	30 90	25 88	125	137	135	136	114	94
Environmental Engineering Health Systems			-		10	14	6	10	10	13
Industrial and Systems	247	317	299	251	220	209	193	177	211	237
Mechanical	257	311	334	320	314	356	367	412	435	460
Metallurgical	29	36	33	38	38	40	54	34	19	45
Nuclear and Health Physics	89	97	122	117	105 18	83 10	78 12	62 19	60 17	45 24
Operations Research					10		12	5	5	6
Polymers Statistics		_		_	_	***************************************	_	i	3	5
Textiles	13	19	15	13	6	4	4	3	6	_
Textile Engineering	35	41	45	45	58	52	57	39	35	24
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	6	8	5	4	4	7	6	5	5	5 15
Textile and Fiber Engineering	_	_			12	<u></u>	4	6	_	13
Undeclared Engineering Total Engineering	1,882	2,094	2,223	2,266	2,351	2,249	2,228	2,200	2,282	2,371
Total Engineering	1,002	2,00.	_,c	-,00	_,0	-,				
Economics	_	2	3	8	24	20	.8	11	9	10
History of Technology		_	***************************************	_	7	15	17	13 1	12 2	15 6
Human-Computer Interaction	_	_			33		39	35	42	36
Information, Design & Technology International Affairs				_			19	33	30	45
Management	186	219						203		_
Management of Technology		219	232	220	213	206	216		_	
1.14146			_		_	23	216 51	74	_	****
Public Policy	-	20	32	32	38	23 44	216 51 42	74 44		
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy	<u></u>		_		_	23	216 51	74 44 I	_	****
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen	*******	20 30	32 17	32 8	38 5	23 44 3	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1	46 —	42
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy	59 — 245	20	32	32	38	23 44	216 51 42	74 44 I	46 — 141	42 — 154
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management	*******	20 30	32 17	32 8	38 5	23 44 3	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1	46 — 141 206	42 — 154 225
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology	*******	20 30	32 17	32 8	38 5	23 44 3	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416	46 — 141 206 92	42 — 154 225 91
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management	*******	20 30	32 17	32 8	38 5	23 44 3	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1	46 — 141 206	42 — 154 225
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management*	*******	20 30	32 17	32 8	38 5	23 44 3	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 — —	46 — 141 206 92 298	42 — 154 225 91 316
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	245 — — —	20 30	32 17 	32 8	38 5 320	23 44 3	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416	46 — 141 206 92	42 — 154 225 91 316 5
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology	*******	20 30 	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 268 ————————————————————————————————	38 5 320 ———————————————————————————————————	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 — — — 3 47 130	46 — 141 206 92 298 7 50 139	42 — 154 225 91 316 5 54 157
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	245 — — — — 45	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 ———————————————————————————————————	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 — — — 3 47	46 — 141 206 92 298 7 50 139 48	42 — 154 225 91 316 5 54 157 48
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction	245 ————————————————————————————————————	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 ———————————————————————————————————	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 3 47 130 48		42
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics	245	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 3 47 130 48 70		42
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics Physics	245	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 3 47 130 48		42
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics Physics Psychology	245	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 416 3 47 130 48 -70 82 70 2	7 50 139 48 167 82	42
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics Physics	245	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 3 47 130 48 70 82 70 2 1	7 50 139 48 1 67 82 64 4	42 — 154 225 91 316 5 54 157 48 1 60 71 63 4
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics Physics Psychology Statistics	245	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 416 3 47 130 48 -70 82 70 2	7 50 139 48 167 82 64	42 — 154 225 91 316 5 54 157 48 1 60 71 63
Public Policy Technology and Science Policy Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen Management Management of Technology Total Management* Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt. Biology Chemistry Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human-Computer Interaction Mathematics Physics Psychology Statistics Undeclared	245	20 30 271 ———————————————————————————————————	32 17 284 ———————————————————————————————————	32 8 	38 5 320 	23 44 3 	216 51 42 1	74 44 1 1 416 3 47 130 48 70 82 70 2 1	7 50 139 48 1 67 82 64 4	42 — 154 225 91 316 5 54 157 48 1 60 71 63 4

^{*}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College until 1998. Note: Fall Semester Enrollment as of October 18, 1999

Gr









STUDENT PROFILES

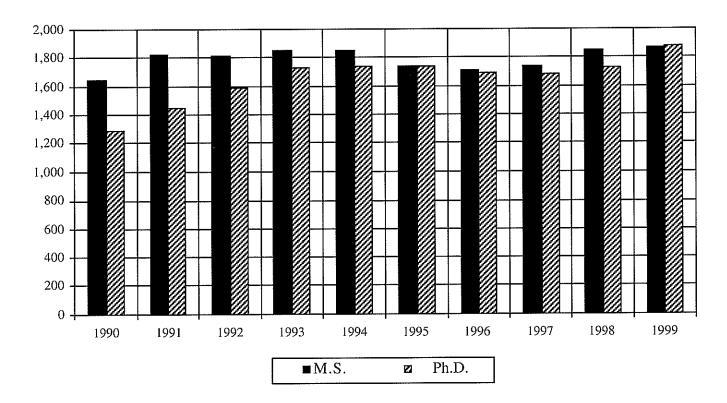
Table 2.21 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 1990-1999

	Archit	tecture	Com	puting	Engin	eering	Ivan .	Allen	Manag	ement*	Scie	nces	Tot	al
Fall	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D
1990	191	24	73	109	1,062	797	213	25	_		103	326	1,642	1,281
1991	211	28	106	120	1,165	908	236	31	_		105	359	1,823	1,446
1992	143	33	108	126	1,217	995	248	34	_		105	395	1,821	1,583
1993	254	36	95	128	1,160	1,096	254	36	_		93	430	1,856	1,726
1994	245	37	85	134	1,165	1,115	274	33	_	_	86	413	1,855	1,732
1995	226	29	76	120	1,066	1,127	302	38		-	66	417	1,736	1,731
1996	207	32	69	117	1,030	1,115	342	39	_	_	62	388	1,710	1,691
1997	191	32	59	129	1,029	1,117	367	39		_	87	361	1,733	1,678
1998	197	34	81	147	1,114	1,133	122	18	257	28	80	367	1,851	1,727
1999	206	38	87	177	1,112	1,232	123	26	277	30	69	381	1,874	1,884

Note: Fall Semester Enrollment as of October 18, 1999.

Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D. and M.S. students; does not include special students.

Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program Fall Terms 1990-1999



^{*}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College until 1998.

DISTRIBUTION OF GRADES

	A	В	С	D	F	S*	U∗	I*	W∗	V*	Average Grade
					College o	of Architec	ture				
Lower Division	54.1	29.3	8.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	0.0	0.1	3.6	0.0	3.4
Upper Division	59.1	27.4	6.5	1.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.2	0.0	3.5
Graduate Division	52.7	26.0	2.1	0.5	0.3	12.7	0.4	2.0	3.3	0.0	3.6
College Total	55.7	27.9	6.2	1.4	0.9	3.5	0.1	0.7	3.7	0.0	3.5
			_		College	of Compu	ting				
Lower Division	19.1	25.8	22.3	10.8	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	13.8	0.8	2.5
Upper Division	37.2	24.9	17.6	6.5	4.7	2.1	0.0	1.1	5.1	1.0	2.9
Graduate Division	33.4	12.5	1.5	0.1	0.0	31.8	0.1	0.5	2.2	18.0	3.7
College Total	26.4	22.9	17.0	7.6	4.9	6.8	0.0	0.8	9.3	4.2	2.7
					College o	of Enginee	ring				
Lower Division	29.1	29.4	22.8	5.6	4.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	6.5	0.0	2.8
Upper Division	33.6	31.7	20.0	5.6	2.9	0.3	0.1	1.4	4.4	0.1	2.9
Graduate Division	32.8	17.1	3.3	0.4	0.3	27.8	0.5	3.7	2.6	11.6	3.5
College Total	32.3	26.3	15.1	3.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	1.9	4.3	3.9	3.0
					Ivan A	llen Colleg	ge				
Lower Division	26.6	38.3	18.0	3.7	2.4	2.1	0.1	0.7	4.6	0.3	2.9
Upper Division	41.0	32.4	10.6	2.4	2.2	3.3	0.1	0.9	6.9	0.0	3.2
Graduate Division	67.6	16.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	4.0	0.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	3.8
College Total	32.3	35.7	15.3	3.2	2.3	2.5	0.1	0.9	5.0	0.5	3.0
					College o	f Manager	ment				
Lower Division	26.5	33.9	23.2	5.5	4.1	0.3	0.0	1.2	5.2	0.2	2.8
Upper Division	27.8	42.6	19.4	3.7	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.6	4.1	0.1	3.0
Graduate Division	58.9	27.8	3.1	0.5	0.1	2.6	0.1	0.8	2.1	4.0	3.6
College Total	37.4	35.9	15.1	3.1	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.8	3.7	1.4	3.1
					College	of Scienc	es				
Lower Division	29.7	26.8	20.8	8.5	6.1	1.0	0.1	0.8	6.0	0.0	2.7
Upper Division	28.5	26.7	20.6	7.0	4.1	2.5	0.3	1.3	8.5	0.5	2.8
Graduate Division	24.5	14.4	3.2	0.7	0.6	35.2	0.2	1.8	4.0	15.6	3.4
College Total	29.0	25.5	18.9	7.5	5.3	4.9	0.1	1.0	6.1	1.7	2.8
					In	stitute					
Lower Division	28.5	29.7	19.9	6.7	4.8	1.2	0.1	0.7	6.3	1.5	2.8
Upper Division	34.5	31.1	17.2	4.7	2.6	1.1	0.1	1.1	5.1	2.6	3.0
Graduate Division	37.3	17.9	2.8	0.4	0.3	23.4	0.3	2.6	2.7	12.3	3.6
Institute Total	32.0	27.7	15.7	4.9	3.2	5.6	0.1	1.2	5,2	4.0	3.0

Source: Office of the Registrar

STUDENT PROFILES

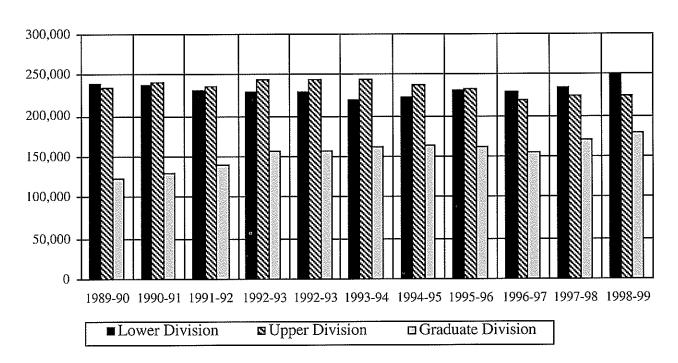
Page 61

CREDIT HOURS

Table 2.23 Student Credit Hours by Division, Fiscal Years 1989-90 to 1998-99

Fiscal	Lower	Upper	Graduate	
Year	Division	Division	Division	Total
1989-90	239,133	234,613	123,606	597,352
1990-91	236,652	240,453	129,481	606,586
1991-92	231,543	236,051	140,855	608,480
1992-93	228,650	244,288	156,515	629,454
1992-93	228,650	244,288	156,515	629,454
1993-94	219,894	244,671	161,530	626,095
1994-95	223,310	238,010	162,580	623,901
1995-96	230,301	232,124	161,623	624,048
1996-97	229,037	219,942	155,381	604,360
1997-98	234,723	223,887	169,644	628,254
1998-99	251,215	223,372	177,341	651,928

Fig. 2.10 Student Credit Hours Fiscal Years 1990 - 1999



UNDERGRADUATE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

Since 1912, Georgia Tech has offered a five-year cooperative program to those students who wish to combine career-related experience with classroom studies. The program is the fourth oldest of its kind in the world and the largest totally optional co-op program in the country. Students who enroll in this program alternate between industrial assignments and classroom studies on a semester basis, completing the same course work on the campus that is completed by regular four-year students. Graduates of the program are awarded a degree in their field with the designation "Cooperative Plan." By completing work assignments abroad and exhibiting proficiency in a foreign language, students may earn the "International Cooperative Plan" designation.

Professional work experience gives cooperative students an opportunity to develop their career interests, become more confident in their career choices, and gives them an opportunity to develop human relations skills through their work experiences. They are paid for their work in industry and are able to save a portion of their salaries, which can be applied toward educational expenses. Approximately 700 companies, throughout the U.S. and internationally, participate in the program. With average starting salaries over \$11 per hour for students, the aggregate amount earned last year by all co-ops was about \$22 million.

Table 2.24 Undergraduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1990-1999

Major	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Aerospace Engineering	116	111	128	123	113	121	122	148	173	195
Biology	15	24	32	35	32	58	39	35	32	36
Building Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	9
Ceramic Engineering	11	4	5	7	7	8	5	1	0	0
Chemical Engineering	205	232	295	354	343	445	414	400	311	293
Chemistry	18	24	21	28	31	28	31	28	23	26
Civil Engineering	172	208	203	238	280	318	319	286	242	197
Computer Engineering	75	97	101	133	164	247	302	331	370	382
Computer Science	148	149	151	180	204	289	317	355	396	456
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	0	0	0	2	8	6	7	10	8	3
Economics	5	5	6	6	8	6	4	3	6	7
Electrical Engineering	699	672	625	609	609	617	526	473	433	386
Engineering Science and Mechanics	16	15	10	14	4	4	1	0	0	0
Industrial Design	2	17	29	30	36	39	52	45	45	33
Industrial Engineering	321	338	320	309	323	368	439	451	459	436
International Affairs	0	0	15	22	27	30	29	34	25	33
Management	169	183	166	143	118	131	171	205	222	201
Management Science	14	9	11	13	10	11	10	17	3	2
Materials Engineering	18	32	29	27	23	20	22	25	17	13
Mathematics	13	12	10	10	11	13	10	13	12	13
Mechanical Engineering	536	610	617	511	571	637	613	641	587	590
Nuclear and Radiological Engineering	ng 20	22	21	17	12	13	11	12	7	13
Physics	33	32	33	30	21	21	17	15	15	18
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	7	9	8	16	16	20	19	16	16	16
Science, Technology and Culture	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	11	7
Textiles	7	7	5	6	8	10	11	6	11	5
Textile Engineering	35	41	56	61	62	71	49	50	38	32
Undecided Engineering College	94	75	96	189	124	176	134	124	149	128
Undecided Ivan Allen College	13	10	15	8	5	13	15	4	11	4
Undecided Sciences College	0	0	0	11	17	9	11	6	12	2
Total	2,762	2,938	3,008	3,132	3,187	3,733	3,705	3,746	3,638	3,536

Table 2.25 Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1990-1999

•	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Cumulative Enrollment	3,246	3,568	3,571	3,648	3,683	3,905	4,189	4,187	4,185	3,949
Student Graduates	325	360	416	468	409	355	427	349	400	420



Source: Office of the Director, Cooperative Division

STUDENT PROFILES

GRADUATE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

The Graduate Cooperative Program was established in December 1983 and is currently the largest such program in the U.S. for science and engineering. Nine-hundred twenty (920) students (88 in 1998-99) have received their graduate degrees with Graduate Co-op Program certificates. Enrollment in the program was 401 during 1998-99, including 149 doctoral students. Summary statistics for the program are provided in the table.

Table 2.26 Graduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1990-99

Major	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Aerospace Engineering	20	27	24	25	18	20	16	8	15	14
Architecture	2	4	12	13	24	21	33	35	27	41
Biology	0	1	2	3	4	4	2	2	0	2
Chemical Engineering	4	3]	5	4	2	12	8	13	8
Chemistry	2	2	1	5	6	5	3	4	6	4
Civil Engineering	25	41	49	31	21	16	15	14	12	25
City Planning	3	4	7	19	4	17	32	34	30	33
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	8	10	10	5	2	3	2	I	3	2
Electrical Engineering	126	126	147	155	148	145	121	124	125	110
Engineering Science and Mechanics	12	10	13	10	1	1	0	2	0	4
Environmental Engineering	0	0	0	0	11	6	3	2	4	3
Health Physics	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	1
Information and Computer Sciences	36	51	42	55	50	48	39	40	38	41
Information Design and Technology	_		_		_		1	0	1	3
Industrial and Systems Engineering	44	75	84	68	43	36	35	41	37	33
Mechanical Engineering	46	47	66	79	65	55	44	49	50	42
Nuclear Engineering	3	2	4	4	2	2	2	0	1	l
Materials Engineering	3	3	3	8	4	5	7	5	5	6
Mathematics	5	5	3	5	8	8	4	3	4	3
Metallurgical Engineering	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
Management	39	38	33	28	27	20	12	10	81	15
Physics	13	12	15	16	9	6	3	2	1	1
Public Policy		_	*********	_	*****	_	1	1	2	2
Psychology	5	12	15	19	14	8	5	3	3	3
Textiles	5	8	6	8	3	4	5	3	6	4
Total	401	481	537	561	472	435	400	392	402	401

Table 2.27 Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1990-99

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Applicants	245	265	375	391	344	302	298	288	292	297
Admissions	234	249	360	380	332	288	290	281	286	290
Placements	216	253	242	317	256	216	220	215	218	216
Companies for above placements	85	141	135	148	150	126	128	130	129	125



STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM

Most Georgia Tech students who go abroad do so as part of a study abroad or exchange program. Study abroad programs, which take place primarily during the summer, offer Georgia Tech courses that are taught primarily by Georgia Tech professors. Study abroad programs take students to places ranging from Australia and Kenya to France and Argentina. In 1997, Georgia Tech began actively managing reciprocal exchange programs that allow students to complete a portion of their academic programs in top-notch foreign universities. Exchange students enroll in the foreign university as visiting students and take classes, which are often taught in a foreign language, with the students from the host country.

Table 2.28 Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 1993-94 - 1998-99*

Year	Number	
1993 - 1994	191	
1994 - 1995	241	
1995 - 1996	291	
1996 - 1997	333	
1997 - 1998	485	
1998 - 1999	506	

^{*} Year is equal to Summer through Spring Quarters.

Table 2.29 Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Discipline, 1998 and 1999

	Number of Participants			
Program Title	1998	1999		
Argentina Summer Program	n/a	17		
Brussels Summer Program	20	17		
Chemical Engineering in London	30	10		
College of Architecture Senior Year in Paris	24	21		
College of Architecture Summer Study in Rome	23	20		
College of Computing Summer Program in Barcelona	0	29		
Exchange Programs	16	27		
Field Work in Animal Behavior	8	6		
Georgia Tech Lorraine Summer Program for Undergraduates	31	64		
Industrial Design in the French Context	15	0		
Languages for Business and Technology	26	15		
Modern Architecture and the Modern City	11	0		
Non-Georgia Tech Programs	17	8		
Oxford Summer Program	192	175		
Winter Program Down Under	47	90		
Work Abroad/International Co-op	8	7		
Total	485	506		



Source: Office of International Education

Table 2.30 Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999

							Na	tive			Mu				
	A	sian	В	lack	His	spanic	Ame	erican	W	/hite	Rac			ational	Total
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
						Bac	chelor's								
Architecture	7	5	3	5	3	0	0	0	67	27	0	1	0	1	119
Computing	21	2	7	3	2	0	0	0	102	13	0	0	7	1	158
Engineering	97	42	80	64	33	10	2	3	702	196	3	1	53	7	1,293
Ivan Allen	3	3	4	4	1	0	0	1	28	33	0	0	1	0	78
Management	7	9	12	3	4	1	0	0	93	92	1	0	0	0	222
Sciences	8	13	3	4	0	2	0	0	57	69	I	1	0	0	158
Total	143	74	109	83	43	13	2	4	1,049	430	5	3	61	9	2,028
						Ma	aster's								
Architecture	1	2	5	6	2	0	0	0	36	20	0	0	2	0	74
Computing	2	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	19	4	0	0	23	3	60
Engineering	34	9	27	13	11	3	0	0	225	58	0	0	203	31	614
Ivan Allen	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	11	20	0	0	4	3	44
Management	3	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	64	20	0	0	21	10	127
Sciences	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	13	3	59
Total	42	19	42	26	17	4	0	1	372	139	0	0	266	50	978
						Do	octoral								
Architecture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	6
Computing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	1	10
Engineering	12	1	6	0	3	0	0	0	68	12	0	0	53	8	163
Ivan Allen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	l	0	0	0	0	1
Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Sciences	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	22	9	0	0	8	1	46
Total	14	2	8	1	3	0	0	0	97	24	0	0	68	11	228
					*****	Ins	titute								
Institute	199	95	159	110	63	17	2	5	1,518	593	5	3	395	70	3,234

Table 2.31 Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999

State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Alabama	34	12	7	Nevada	1	0	0
Alaska	0	1	0	New Hampshire	3	1	0
Arizona	2	2	1	New Jersey	47	10	8
Arkansas	1	2	1	New Mexico	1	2	0
California	19	16	2	New York	41	24	3
Colorado	4	3	2	North Carolina	35	19	6
Connecticut	14	4	0	North Dakota	0	0	0
Delaware	5	2	0	Ohio	29	9	4
District of Columbia	2	2	1	Oklahoma	1	l	1
Florida	126	63	10	Oregon	3	2	0
Georgia	1,312	328	52	Pennsylvania	17	18	4
Hawaii	l	0	0	Rhode Island	1	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	South Carolina	38	21	2
Illinois	12	6	4	South Dakota	0	0	0
Indiana	3	5	1	Tennessee	38	11	4
Iowa	0	0	1	Texas	24	16	2
Kansas	0	0	0	Utah	0	0	1
Kentucky	6	7	4	Vermont	1	0	0
Louisiana	14	4	2	Virginia	40	19	5
Maine	1	3	0	Washington	2	2	1
Maryland	27	13	6	West Virginia	3	2	0
Massachusetts	18	8	5	Wisconsin	2	2	0
Michigan	3	9	2	Wyoming	0	I	0
Minnesota	3	0	3	Other U.S. Territories & Po	ossessions		
Mississippi	5	2	0	Puerto Rico	13	4	0
Missouri	5	5	3	Virgin Islands	3	I	0
Montana	0	0	0	_			
Nebraska	0	0	1	Total	1,961	662	149



STUDENT PROFILES Page 67

County	Bachelor's				Bachelor's			98 - Spring Qu County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D
					Data of the	17140101 5	1 111251				
Appling	1	1	0	Fannin	1	0	0	Oglethorpe	0	0	0
Atkinson	0	0	0	Fayette	53	4	0	Paulding	2	1	0
Bacon	0	0	0	Floyd	15	2	0	Peach	6	1	0
Baker	0	0	0	Forsyth	16	2	0	Pickens	1	1	1
Baldwin	2	2	0	Franklin	0	0	0	Pierce	1	1	0
Banks	2	0	0	Fulton	217	82	12	Pike	2	0	0
Barrow	2	1	0	Gilmer	ı	0	0	Polk	3	0	0
Bartow	5	1	0	Glascock	0	0	0	Pulaski	1	0	0
Ben Hill	1	0	0	Glynn	5	0	0	Putnam	1	0	0
Berrien	2	ő	ő	Gordon	2	ĭ	ő	Quitman	0	0	0
Bibb	17	4	0	Grady	1	0	0	Rabun	0	2	ő
Bleckley	0	0	0	Greene	1	0	0	Randolph	0	0	0
•	0	0	0	Gwinnett	184	35	6	Richmond	13	5	0
Brantley			0				0		17	3	1
Brooks	0	0		Habersham	6	0		Rockdale		0	0
Bryan	2	0	1	Hall	21	3	0	Schley	0		
Bulloch	3	0	0	Hancock	0	0	0	Screven	2	0	0
Burke	1	0	0	Haralson	1	0	0	Seminole	0	0	0
Butts	0	0	0	Harris	1	0	0	Spalding	10	0	0
Calhoun	0	0	0	Hart	0	2	0	Stephens	5	0	0
Camden	5	0	0	Heard	1	0	0	Stewart	0	0	0
Candler	0	0	0	Henry	14	3	1	Sumter	2	0	0
Carroll	I 1	1	0	Houston	23	0	0	Talbot	0	0	0
Catoosa	4	0	0	Irwin	1	0	0	Taliaferro	0	0	0
Charlton	0	0	0	Jackson	I	0	0	Tattnall	2	0	0
Chatham	23	7	2	Jasper	0	0	0	Taylor	0	0	0
Chattahoochee	. 0	0	0	Jeff Davis	0	1	0	Telfair	0	0	0
Chattooga	1	0	0	Jefferson	I	0	0	Terrell	1	0	0
Cherokee	20	4	1	Jenkins	0	0	0	Thomas	1	2	0
Clarke	8	3	0	Johnson	1	0	0	Tift	3	0	1
Clay	0	0	0	Jones	Ĩ	0	0	Toombs	4	1	0
Clayton	33	5	1	Lamar	2	0	0	Towns	0	0	0
Clinch	1	0	0	Lanier	ĩ	Õ	ō	Treutlen	0	0	0
Cobb	203	59	9	Laurens	1	1	0	Troup	6	1	0
Coffee	3	1	ó	Lee	2	0	0	Turner	0	0	0
	J	0	0	Liberty	2	0	0		0	0	0
Colquitt	37	3	0	Lincoln	1	0	0	Twiggs Union	1	0	0
Columbia			_				_		-	2	0
Cook	2	0	0	Long	1	0	0	Upson	2		0
Coweta	8	2	0	Lowndes	9	2	0	Walker	2	0	•
Crawford	2	0	0	Lumpkin	0	0	0	Walton	4	2	0
Crisp	3	0	0	Macon	1	0	0	Ware	2	1	0
Dade	2	0	0	Madison	2	l	0	Warren	0	0	0
Dawson	l	0	0	Marion	0	0	0	Washington	2	0	0
Decatur	0	1	0	McDuffie	3	l	0	Wayne	1	0	0
DeKalb	124	49	9	McIntosh	2	0	0	Webster	0	0	0
Dodge	0	0	0	Meriwether	0	l	0	Wheeler	0	0	0
Dooly	1	0	0	Miller	0	0	0	White	0	0	0
Dougherty	16	1	0	Mitchell	0	0	0	Whitfield	9	1	0
Douglas	12	2	0	Monroe	1	0	0	Wilcox	0	0	0
Early	1	0	0	Montgomery	0	0	0	Wilkes	1	0	0
Echols	0	0	ō	Morgan	4	0	Ö	Wilkinson	0	0	1
Effingham	2	ĭ	0	Murray	2	ŏ	ŏ	Worth	0	0	0
Elbert	1	i	0	Muscogee	20	4	ŏ	Unknown*	7	8	6
Emanuel	2	0	0	Newton	4	0	0	CIMIOWII	,	J	3
Emanuer Evans	0	0	0	Oconee	7	2	0	Total	1,312	328	52

^{*} Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.

Gr

Table 2.33 Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Summer Quarter 1998 - Spring Quarter 1999

Country	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	Country	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Argentina	1	1	0	Korea (South)	3	20	8
Bangladesh	2	0	1	Kyrgyzstan	1	0	0
Belize	0	1	0	Lebanon	0	2	0
Bermuda	0	1	0	Malaysia	1	3	0
Brazil	2	2	2	Mauritius	1	0	0
Cameroon	ı	1	0	Mexico	1	7	0
Canada	0	2	0	Morocco	l	0	I
Chile	0	1	0	Netherlands	0	0	1
China	1	60	21	Nigeria	l	0	1
Colombia	3	7	1	Norway	0	0	2
Costa Rica	0	2	0	Pakistan	4	3	1
Croatia	1	I	0	Panama	3	1	0
Cyprus	0	i	0	Peru	1	Į	0
Denmark	0	0	1	Philippines	1	0	1
Dominican Republic	0	1	0	Poland	0	I	1
Egypt	1	0	0	Romania	0	2	1
El Salvador	3	0	0	Saudi Arabia	0	2	2
Ethiopia	0	1	0	Singapore	0	1	0
France	3	39	3	Spain	0	1	0
Germany	0	20	0	Suriname	0	1	0
Germany, Federal Republic of	0	5	3	Sweden	1	3	0
Ghana	1	0	0	Switzerland	0	1	0
Greece	1	4	1	Taiwan	1	11	4
Guatemala	0	2	0	Thailand	0	9	0
Hungary	0	I	0	Trinidad and Tobago	3	1	0
Iceland	0	1	0	Tunisia	0	1	0
India	10	49	15	Turkey	1	5	3
Indonesia	4	9	1	USSR	0	3	1
Iran	0	1	0	United Kingdom/Great Britain	3	2	0
Israel	0	2	0	Venezuela	2	6	2
Italy	1	2	0	Yugoslavia	0	2	0
Jamaica	0	3	0	Zaire	1	0	0
Japan	2	5	0				
Jordan	0	2	0				
Kenya	0	0	1	Total	67	316	79



Table 2.34 Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1990-99

Table 2.34 Bachelor's Degrees Con	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Architecture	104	103	84	164	123	127	120	91	105	119
Architecture	62	66	49	125	69	69	63	50	41	52
Building Construction	22	25	23	28	31	34	32	21	32	32
Industrial Design	20	12	12	11	23	24	25	20	32	35
Computing	*	92	97	87	70	74	89	79	102	158
Information and Computer Science	*	92	97	87	70	74	89	79	102	158
Engineering	1,145	1,145	1,207	1,235	1,226	1,257	1,413	1,230	1,259	1,293
Aerospace	94	72	64	63	52	37	35	35	32	50
Ceramic	6	7	1	1	4	3	3	1	_	_
Chemical	55	58	72	84	80	137	164	148	129	142
Civil	123	98	116	125	145	165	172	176	159	168
Computer	10	16	14	19	39	45	59	58	82	106
Electrical	343	297	302	333	304	270	305	259	239	235
Engineering Science and Mechanic	s 9	11	7	12	10	4	3		_	_
Health Systems	1	0	0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Industrial and Systems	218	280	254	256	215	222	289	264	279	302
Materials	3	10	12	16	25	21	19	16	25	19
Mechanical	244	259	331	282	309	309	301	238	274	241
Nuclear and Radiological	21	14	7	7	12	8	13	10	9	0
Textiles	8	7	8	12	10	8	11	4	6	7
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	2	3	5	6	5	5	8	7	5	7
Textile Engineering	8	13	14	19	16	23	31	14	20	16
Ivan Allen	406	355	369	362	347	254	311	258	262	78
Economics	15	13	16	7	6	7	14	13	19	15
History, Technology, and Society	0	1	1	2	11	11	12	10	12	11
International Affairs	0	0	7	37	37	42	44	46	29	38
Management	376	330	336	300	285	174	218	175	182	**
Management Science	15	11	8	13	5	10	16	9	6	**
Science, Technology, and Culture	0	0	1	3	3	10	7	5	14	14
Management	排庫	**	举字	**	**	**	**	**	**	222
Management	米米	**	**	**	2014 2014	**	3)c 3) c	36:36	神神	212
Management Science	**	**	**	286 286	**	**	**	神神	**	10
Sciences	193	134	127	127	119	155	189	136	184	158
Applied Physics	13	17	14	8	13	9	8	3	0	1
Biology	24	31	45	46	33	53	76	45	76	61
Chemistry	17	29	22	29	24	30	43	31	34	36
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	14	13	6
Information and Computer Science		*	*	*	*	*	/c	*	*	*
Mathematics	11	17	18	13	13	13	15	15	16	14
Physics	26	28	17	24	27	28	31	20	25	24
Psychology	14	12	11	7	8	20	9	8	20	16
Total Bachelor's Degrees	1,848	1,829	1,884	1,975	1,885	1,867	2,122	1,794	1,912	2,028

^{*} Effective FY 1990, Information and Computer Science in the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS) became Computer Science in the College of Computing.

^{**}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College until 1998.

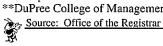


Table 2.35 Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1990-99

College	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Architecture	64	68	51	72	81	95	108	83	86	74
Architecture	42	46	30	47	42	51	73	44	56	46
City Planning	22	22	21	25	39	44	35	39	30	28
Computing	Ħε	57	53	69	65	64	50	46	31	60
Bioengineering	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	0
Computer Science	र्भः	57	53	69	65	64	50	46	30	55
Human - Computer Interaction	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	******	5
Engineering	519	562	572	723	721	654	650	558	604	614
Aerospace	51	57	49	57	70	57	54	38	59	38
Bioengineering						Į	0	0	1	2
Ceramic	1	4	3	7	6	6	8	7	1	_
Chemical	4	7	8	9	13	11	18	14	13	9
Civil	61	68	53	101	90	108	109	98	97	71
Electrical	209	231	203	224	252	219	216	172	186	189
Engineering Science and Mechan		5	4	5	6	3	1	.4	1	1
Environmental	10	6	14	25	34	16	27	12	39	29
Health Physics	13	14	14	25	27	23	14	16	12	15
Health Systems	4	7	10	19	11	16	18	9	8	9
Industrial	41	51	78	88	66	58	64	63	51	71
Materials	_	_	_	_	1	0	2	2	0	_
Materials Science and Engineerin		~~	0.0	105	0.5	7.5	75	71	8	22
Mechanical	68	66	86	105	85	75	75	71	96	114
Metallurgical	3	5	3	7	8	5	4	7	0	
Nuclear	14 23	8 22	8 23	4 24	3	11 22	2 9	4	4 13	1 20
Operations Research		22			25 4		12	17 9	13 4	12
Polymers Statistics	3 2	2	2 6	1 6	5	5 9	4	2	4 1	2
Textiles	ĺ	1	5	7	3	0	2	0	1	$\frac{2}{2}$
Textile Engineering	6	6	3	9	8	9	7	11	7	3
Textile Chemistry		_	_	_	4	0	4	2	2	4
·										
Ivan Allen Economics	84	72	92	119	102	122	133	156	177	44 0
History of Technology		1	1	6	4 I	6 2	5 0	5 1	3 1	0
Human - Computer Interaction	_	_	_	_	1		_	1	_	3
Information, Design, and Tech.		*******	************	******		10	13	10	15	3 11
International Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	10	13	10	15	13
Management	 84	<u>—</u> 69	<u></u> 81	100	<u>—</u> 91	<u>—</u> 90	102	104	98	**
Management of Technology		U9	01	100	71	90	102	20	32	**
Public Policy	_		10	13	6	<u></u> 14	11	16	13	17
Statistics			10	1.7		——	2	0	0	0
Managament	**	**	**	**	排棄	74 A	推排	*#	00	10#
Management	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	88 **	127
Management Management of Technology	**	****	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	84 43
Sciences	124	63	56	65	92	58	92	52	53	59
Applied Physics	6	4	4	4	6	3	1	0	3	0
Biology	4	3	6	0	9	6	7	I	4	5
Chemistry	9	7	9	13	12	6	22	12	15	15
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	12	8	9	9	17	6	9	10	6	6
Human - Computer Interaction			*******	*******		_	_	_	_	1
Information and Computer Science		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mathematics	15	13	.5	12	12	14	16	8	5	12
Physics	15	10	15	18	15	13	18	7	7	7
Psychology	.8	13	8	7	15	7	14	11	12	10
Social Sciences	11		_	_	_	_		**	_	_
Statistics	4	1	0	2	6	3	5	3	I	3
Technology and Science Policy	#O*	4			-		1 000			
Total Master's Degrees	791	822	824	1,048	1,061	993	1,033	895	951	978

^{*} Effective FY 1990 Information and Computer Science in the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS) became Computer Science in the College of Computing.

^{**}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College until 1998.



STUDENT PROFILES Page 71

Table 2.36 Doctoral Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1990-99

College	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Architecture	2	2	1	7	6	4	5	4	1	6
Architecture	2	2	I	7	6	4	5	4	1	6
Computing	*	12	8	15	9	10	26	13	17	10
Algorithms, Combinatorics, and Opt	. —		_	_		_	0	0	0	I
Computer Science	*	12	8	15	9	10	26	13	17	9
Engineering	81	104	129	124	140	120	171	152	178	163
Aerospace	15	15	20	15	17	12	21	16	24	18
Bioengineering	*********		_		_	_		_	2	1
Ceramic	1	3	1	1	2	3	1	l	1	1
Chemical	8	9	8	12	8	4	18	13	15	17
Civil	2	8	3	11	12	15	6	11	19	11
Electrical	28	33	48	31	46	39	52	54	60	58
Engineering Science and Mechanics	0	1	2	3	1	0	3	1	0	1
Environmental	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	I	6	3
Industrial	9	7	16	20	12	14	24	14	11	16
Materials Science and Engineering			_	_		_	_		1	8
Metallurgical	4	4	3	3	5	3	8	8	3	_
Mechanical	11	16	23	24	29	21	25	22	28	27
Nuclear	2	7	3	3	6	4	8	7	8	0
Textile Engineering	1	1	2	1	1	4	3	4	0	2
Ivan Allen	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	3	6	1
History, Technology, and Society		_	_	*******		_	1	0	0	l
Management	1	2	3	4	5	5	5	3	6	oje oje
Management	**	**	本章	赤蜂	**	非非	**	非常	操棒	2
Management	排料	本非	**	***	排排	**	**	排排	**	2
Sciences	30	36	47	46	42	50	44	52	61	46
Algorithms, Combinatorics, and Opt	. —	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ļ
Biology	0	6	3	4	7	2	6	3	4	2
Chemistry	6	8	14	17	13	13	6	13	19	15
Earth and Atmosphere	_		_	_	1	12	3	8	8	5
Geophysical Sciences	7	6	7	5	4	_			_	
Mathematics	4	ı	7	5	6	6	8	4	12	3
Information and Computer Science	6	4	οξε	*	*	*	#	ήc	*	*
Physics	4	9	12	9	5	9	11	18	8	9
Psychology	3	6	4	6	6	8	10	6	10	11
Total Doctoral Degrees	114	156	188	196	202	189	252	224	263	228

^{*} Effective FY 1990 Information and Computer Science in the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS) became Computer Science in the College of Computing.

Table 2.37 Total Degrees Granted through Spring Quarter 1999

Degree	Number Granted	
Bachelor's	82,138	
Master's	24,848	
Doctoral	3,855	
Overall	110,841	

Source: Office of the Registrar Page 72

Gr

^{**}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College through 1998.

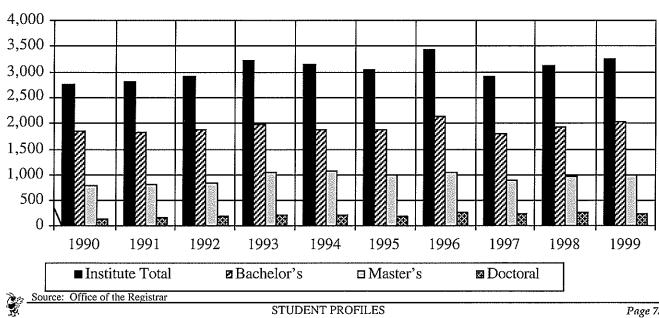


Table 2.38 Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 1990-99

Bachelor's 1,144 1,145 1,207 1,235 1,226 1,257 1,413 1,230 1,259 1 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	College	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Master's Doctoral 64 68 51 72 81 95 108 83 86 Doctoral 2 2 1 7 6 4 5 4 1 Computing Bachelor's 0 92 97 87 70 74 89 79 102 Master's 0 57 53 69 65 64 50 46 31 Doctoral 0 12 8 15 9 10 26 13 17 Engineering Bachelor's 1,744 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381<	Architecture	170	173	136	243	210	226	233	178	192	199
Doctoral 2 2 1 7 6 4 5 4 1 Computing Bachelor's 0 161 158 171 144 148 165 138 150 Bachelor's 0 92 97 87 70 74 89 79 102 Master's 0 57 53 69 65 64 50 46 31 Doctoral 0 12 8 15 9 10 26 13 17 Engineering 1,744 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Bachelor's 1,144 1,145 1,207 1,235 1,226 1,257 1,413 1,230 1,259 1 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 41 429 464 485	Bachelor's	104	103	84	164	123	127	120	91	105	119
Doctoral 2 2 1 7 6 4 5 4 1 Computing Bachelor's 0 161 158 171 144 148 165 138 150 Bachelor's 0 92 97 87 70 74 89 79 102 Master's 0 57 53 69 65 64 50 46 31 Doctoral 1,744 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Bachelor's 1,144 1,145 1,207 1,235 1,226 1,257 1,413 1,230 1,259 1 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 41 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485	Master's	64	68	51	72	81	95	108	83	86	74
Bachelor's 0 92 97 87 70 74 89 79 102 Master's 0 57 53 69 65 64 50 46 31 Doctoral 0 12 8 15 9 10 26 13 17 Engineering 1,744 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Bachelor's 1,144 1,145 1,207 1,235 1,226 1,257 1,413 1,230 1,239 1 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362	Doctoral	2		1	7	6	4	5	4	1	6
Master's Doctoral 0 57 53 69 65 64 50 46 31 Doctoral Engineering Bachelor's Bachelor's I,144 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Bachelor's Bachel	Computing	0	161	158	171	144	148		138	150	228
Doctoral 0 12 8 15 9 10 26 13 17 Engineering Bachelor's Bachelor's I,144 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Master's Bachelor's Bachel	Bachelor's	0	92		87	70	74	89	79	102	158
Engineering 1,744 1,811 1,915 2,082 2,087 2,031 2,234 1,940 2,041 2 Bachelor's 1,144 1,145 1,207 1,235 1,226 1,257 1,413 1,230 1,259 1 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Master's	0	57	53	69	65	64	50	46	31	60
Bachelor's 1,144 1,145 1,207 1,235 1,226 1,257 1,413 1,230 1,259 1 Master's 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Doctoral	0	12	8	15	9	10	26	13	17	10
Master's Doctoral 519 562 579 723 721 654 650 558 604 Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management *	Engineering	1,744	1,811	1,915	2,082	2,087	2,031	2,234	1,940	2,041	2,070
Doctoral 81 104 129 124 140 120 171 152 178 Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management *	Bachelor's	1,144	1,145	1,207	1,235	1,226	1,257	1,413	1,230	1,259	1,293
Ivan Allen 491 429 464 485 454 381 450 417 445 Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management *	Master's	519	562	579	723	721	654	650	558	604	614
Bachelor's 406 355 369 362 347 254 311 258 262 Master's 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management *	Doctoral	81	104	129	124	140	120	171	152	178	163
Master's Doctoral 84 72 92 119 102 122 133 156 177 Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management Bachelor's *	Ivan Allen	491	429	464	485	454	381	450	417	445	123
Doctoral 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 3 6 Management Bachelor's Master's Doctoral *<	Bachelor's	406	355	369	362	347	254	311	258	262	78
Management *	Master's	84	72	92	119	102	122	133	156	177	44
Bachelor's	Doctoral	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	3	6	1
Master's *<	Management	杂	*	*	垛	*	*	*	*	45	351
Master's Doctoral 347 233 230 232 253 263 325 240 298 Bachelor's Bachelor's Bachelor's Doctoral 193 134 127 121 119 155 189 136 184 Master's Doctoral 124 63 56 65 92 58 92 52 53 Doctoral 30 36 47 46 42 50 44 52 61 Institute Total Bachelor's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Bachelor's	:6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	#	222
Science 347 233 230 232 253 263 325 240 298 Bachelor's 193 134 127 121 119 155 189 136 184 Master's 124 63 56 65 92 58 92 52 53 Doctoral 30 36 47 46 42 50 44 52 61 Institute Total 2,752 2,807 2,903 3,213 3,148 3,049 3,407 2,913 3,126 3 Bachelor's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Master's	s)tr	*	*	2]\$0	;{c	*	**	*	:Įc	127
Bachelor's 193 134 127 121 119 155 189 136 184 Master's 124 63 56 65 92 58 92 52 53 Doctoral 30 36 47 46 42 50 44 52 61 Institute Total 2,752 2,807 2,903 3,213 3,148 3,049 3,407 2,913 3,126 3 Bachelor's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Doctoral	**	*	*	3 [¢	ρį¢	2/6	zļa	*	*	2
Master's Doctoral 124 63 56 65 92 58 92 52 53 Doctoral Institute Total Bachelor's Master's 2,752 2,807 2,903 3,213 3,148 3,049 3,407 2,913 3,126 3 Bachelor's Master's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Science	347	233	230	232	253	263	325	240	298	263
Doctoral 30 36 47 46 42 50 44 52 61 Institute Total Bachelor's Master's 2,752 2,807 2,903 3,213 3,148 3,049 3,407 2,913 3,126 3 Bachelor's Master's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Bachelor's	193	134	127	121	119	155	189	136	184	158
Institute Total 2,752 2,807 2,903 3,213 3,148 3,049 3,407 2,913 3,126 3 Bachelor's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Master's	124	63	56	65	92	58	92	52	53	59
Bachelor's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Doctoral	30	36	47	46	42	50	44	52	61	46
Bachelor's 1,847 1,829 1,884 1,975 1,885 1,867 2,122 1,794 1,912 2 Master's 791 822 831 1048 1,061 993 1,033 895 951	Institute Total	2,752	2,807	2,903	3,213	3,148	3,049	3,407	2,913	3,126	3,234
	Bachelor's	1,847	1,829	1,884	1,975	1,885	1,867	2,122	1,794	1,912	2,028
	Master's	791		831	1048	1,061	993		895	951	978
Doctoral 114 156 188 196 202 189 252 224 263	Doctoral	114	156	188	196	202	189	252	224	263	228

^{*}DuPree College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College through 1998.

11 Total Degrees Conferred Fiscal Years 1990-1999 Fig. 2.11



STUDENT PROFILES

GRADUATION RATES

Table 2.39 Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class Summer/Fall	Graduate by 4th Year	Graduate by 5th Year	Graduate by 6th Year	Graduate by 7th Year
1990	19%	52%	66%	69%
1991	19%	56%	68%	70%
1992	20%	56%	69%	72%
1993	20%	56%	68%	
1994	18%	57%		
1995	21%			

** Note:

The six year graduation rate is the official rate according to the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey definition. Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Graduation rates published in the 1998 Fact Book were calculated using a different formula.

RETENTION RATES

Table 2.40 Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class Summer/Fall	Still Enrolled After 1 Year	Still Enrolled After 2 Years	Still Enrolled After 3 Years	Still Enrolled After 4 Years	Still Enrolled After 5 Years	Still Enrolled After 6 Years
1990	86%	76%	71%	70%	70%	69%
1991	86%	78%	73%	72%	71%	71%
1992	87%	78%	72%	72%	72%	71%
1993	85%	77%	74%	72%	72%	71%
1994	85%	79%	72%	73%	72%	
1995	85%	76%	74%	71%		
1996	85%	76%	73%			
1997	86%	79%				
1998	86%					

** Note: Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall.

CAREER SERVICES

The Office of Career Services is located in the Bill Moore Student Success Center. The office serves the Georgia Tech community with a variety of services, including career counseling and planning, opportunities for full-time, summer intern and part-time employment. One of the primary objectives of the office is to assist students in determining their career objectives and in attaining career and employment goals. The center conducts workshops and seminars on a variety of career related subjects-interviewing skills, resume preparation, networking, etc. A library that includes information on specific employers, governmental services, and employment-related publications is maintained at the Career Services Office. The library also contains local and national salary data, career planning, and graduate and professional school information. In addition, the office refers resumes for employer review.

Assistance is available to employers in the planning, implementation, and administration of programs that encourage effective corporatecampus relations at Georgia Tech.

Over 1,245 employer visits occurred on-campus with the Career Services Office during the 1998-1999 academic year. These employers represent a substantial number of the Fortune 500 corporations, as well as many state and regional organizations. Last year over 16,000 interviews were conducted by over 2,000 recruiters from these employers.

Table 2.41 Ton Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 1997-99

1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
Andersen Consulting	Andersen Consulting	Andersen Consulting		
General Electric Company	Ford Motor Company	Ernst & Young		
IBM	IBM	Ford Motor Company		
Intel	Intel	General Electric Company		
Lucent Technologies	Lucent Technologies	IBM		
Milliken and Company	Manhattan Associates	Lucent Technologies		
Motorola, Inc.	Milliken and Company	Manhatten Associates		
Procter & Gamble	Motorola, Inc.	Milliken and Company		
Schlumberger	Procter & Gamble	Nortel Networks		
Texas Instruments	Raytheon	Procter & Gamble		

Table 2.42 Average Reported Starting Annual Salaries by College and Degree, Fiscal Year 1998-99

College Overall		Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral
Architecture	\$37,761	\$36.632	\$39,289	\$36,000
	• •	, ,		• •
Computing	\$49,626	\$48,515	\$56,940	\$57,500
Engineering	\$47,580	\$44,381	\$51,920	\$64,500
Ivan Allen	\$36,857	\$30,500	\$42,000	\$36,000
Management	\$37,323	\$36,451	\$45,333	\$49,500
Sciences	\$43,787	\$34,205	\$41,148	\$57,083



Source: Office of the Director, Career Services

STUDENT PROFILES

Page 75

CAREER SERVICES

Table 2.43 Reported Starting Annual Salary Comparisons by Major and Degree, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999

Major	Degree	1998	1999	Percent Change
Aerospace Engineering	Bachelor's	\$39,000	\$42,800	+9.8%
	Master's	\$45,700	\$43,500	-4.8%
	Doctoral	\$54,200	\$59,600	+10.0%
Architecture	Bachelor's	\$26,600	\$31,500	+18.4%
	Master's	\$36,100	\$37,000	+2.5%
	Doctoral	N/A	\$36,000	N/A
Biology	Bachelor's	\$30,300	\$30,300	0.0%
	Doctoral	\$60,000	\$30,000	-50.0%
Building Construction	Bachelor's	\$34,000	\$39,900	+17.4%
Chemical Engineering	Bachelor's	\$46,700	\$46,800	+0.2%
Shormon Zinganovanig	Doctoral	\$63,400	\$68,300	+7.7%
Chemistry	Bachelor's	\$37,800	\$32,300	-14.6%
Chemistry	Master's	\$40,000	\$39,300	-1.8%
	Doctoral	\$47,200	\$65,300	+38.3%
	Doctoral			
City Planning	Master's	\$36,800	\$41,400	+12.5%
Civil Engineering	Bachelor's	\$36,300	\$37,900	+4.4%
	Master's	\$43,200	\$41,800	-3.2%
	Doctoral	\$48,000	\$49,500	+3.1%
Computer Engineering	Bachelor's	\$45,100	\$47,800	+6.0%
Computer Science	Bachelor's	\$45,100	\$48,500	+7.5%
	Master's	\$50,000	\$56,900	+13.8%
	Doctoral	\$69,300	\$57,500	-17.0%
Economics	Bachelor's	\$37,800	\$38,300	+1.3%
Electrical Engineering	Bachelor's	\$43,500	\$45,500	+4.6%
	Master's	\$53,800	\$54,500	+1.3%
	Doctoral	\$64,900	\$70,800	+9.1%
Environmental Engineering	Master's	\$42,300	\$40,300	+4.7%
Health Physics	Master's	\$54,000	\$55,500	+2.8%
History, Technology, and Society	Bachelor's	\$27,500	\$33,500	+21.8%
Industrial Design	Bachelor's	\$31,000	\$42,300	+36.5%
•	Master's	\$50,000	\$50,000	0.0%
Industrial and Systems Engineering	Bachelor's	\$41,800	\$45,900	+9.8%
, <u>,</u>	Master's	\$51,900	\$51,200	-1.3%
	Doctoral	\$55,400	\$59,400	+7.2%
International Affairs	Bachelor's	\$31,000	\$30,500	-1.6%
	Master's	\$40,000	\$42,000	+5.0%

Gr

CAREER SERVICES

Table 2.43 Reported Starting Annual Salary Comparisons by Major and Degree, Fiscal Year 1998 and 1999 - Continued

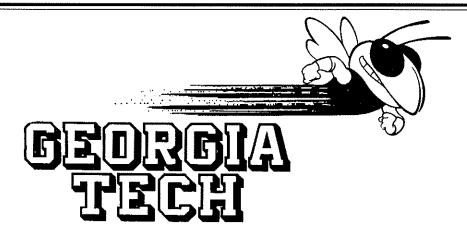
Management	Bachelor's			
	Dachelor	\$34,500	\$36,800	+6.7%
	Master's	\$62,600	\$70,000	+11.8%
	Doctoral	\$64,100	\$63,000	-1.7%
Materials Science and Engineering	Bachelor's	\$41,400	\$38,800	-6.3%
	Master's	\$53,500	\$55,500	+3.7%
Mathematics	Bachelor's	\$33,300	\$39,200	+17.7%
	Master's	N/A	\$47,000	N/A
Mechanical Engineering	Bachelor's	\$42,100	\$43,900	+4.3%
	Master's	\$48,500	\$54,600	+12.8%
	Doctoral	\$59,700	\$58,400	-2.2%
Nuclear Engineering	Bachelor's	\$43,500	\$47,700	+9.7%
Physics	Bachelor's	\$45,600	\$38,100	-16.4%
	Doctoral	\$56,500	\$73,700	+30.4%
Polymers	Master's	N/A	\$43,000	N/A
Psychology	Bachelor's	\$32,200	\$25,000	-22.4%
	Master's	N/A	\$54,000	N/A
	Doctoral	\$55,200	\$43,300	-21.6%
Public Policy	Bachelor's	N/A	\$44,500	N/A
	Master's	\$50,000	\$38,000	-24.0%
Science Technology and Culture	Bachelor's	\$45,000	\$31,000	-31.1%
Textile Engineering	Bachelor's	\$39,400	\$45,000	+14.2%

STUDENT PROFILES Page 77





Faculty/Staff Profiles



QUICK FACTS

Faculty Profile:		
Full-time Teaching Faculty	681	
General Administration	7	
Academic Administrators	57	
Librarians	3	
On-leave	28	
Part-time Faculty	8	
Total	784	
Faculty Profile by Gender:		
Male	664	
Female	120	
Total	784	
Faculty by Highest Degree:		
Doctoral	730	
Master's	51	
Bachelor's/Other	3	
Total	784	
Percent Tenured:		
Architecture	63.8%	
Computing	58.8%	
Engineering	71.7%	
Ivan Allen	47.7%	
Management	72.7%	
Sciences	70.9%	
Institute Total	66.5%	
Staff, As o	of September 1999	

Total Employee Profile:

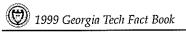
Executive, Administrative, Managerial	509
Faculty/Academic	805
Research Faculty and Other Professionals	1,387
Clerical and Secretarial	531
Technical and Paraprofessional	424
Skilled Crafts	184
Service and Maintenance	342
Total	4,182

CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.1 Chair and Professorship Holders

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department, School or College
College of Arc	chitecture	
Harry West Chair in Quality Growth and Regional Development	Vacant	City Planning
College of Co	omputing	
Advanced Telecommunications Chair	John O. Limb	College of Computing
John P. Imlay Jr. Chair in Computing	Calton Pu	College of Computing
John P. Imlay Jr. Dean's Chair in Computing	Peter Freeman	College of Computing
Frederick G. Storey Chair in Computing	Vacant	College of Computing
Ivan Allen C	College	
Margaret and Henry Bourne Chair in Poetry	Vacant	Literature, Communication, and Culture
Melvin Kranzberg Chair in History of Science and Technology	Philip Scranton	History, Technology, and Society
(Formerly Fuller E. Callaway Chair)		
H. Bruce McEver Visiting Chair in Writing	Vacant	Literature, Communication, and Culture
James and Mary Wesley Chair in New Media Studies	Vacant	Literature, Communication, and Culture
College of M	lanagement	
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in the College of Management	Eugene E. Comiskey	Management
Lawrence P. Huang Chair in Engineering Entrepreneurship	David Ku	Management
INVESCO Chair in International Finance	Vacant	Management
Ted Munchak Chair in Entrepreneurship	Terry Blum	Management
Hal and John Smith Chair of Small Business and Entrepreneurship	Phil Adler	Management
Thomas R. Williams Chair in Business and Management	Cheol S. Eun	Management
(Formerly First National Bank Endowed Chair)	····	
College of So	ciences	Table 1
Gilbert F. Amelio Chair of Physics	Vacant	Physics
Julius Brown Chair in the School of Chemistry and Biochemistry	Mostafa A. El-Sayed	Chemistry and Biochemistry
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Computational Materials Science	Uzi Landman	Physics
Georgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Atmospheric Sciences	Shaw C. Liu	Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
Georgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Molecular Design	Vacant	Chemistry and Biochemistry
Georgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Sensors	Jiri Janata	Chemistry and Biochemistry
and Instrumentation		
Georgia Research Alliance/Lucent Technologies Eminent Scholar in Ultrafast Optical Physics	Rick Trebino	Physics
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Non-Linear Science	Vacant	Physics
Smithgall Institute Chair	Vacant	Biology
Smithgall Institute Chair	William Chameides	Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
Harry and Linda Teasley Chair in Environmental Biology	Mark Hay	Biology
Vasser Woolley Chair in the School of Chemistry and Biochemistry	Leon Zalkow	Chemistry and Biochemistry
Elizabeth Smithgall Watts Chair in Behavioral and Animal Conservation	Terry Maple	Psychology
College of Eng	gineering	
Anderson-Interface Chair of Natural Systems	Vacant	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Arbutus Distinguished Chair in Digital System Design	Vacant	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Julius Brown Chair in the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering	Thomas K. Gaylord	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Chair in Mechanical Engineering for Advanced Manufacturing Systems	Steven Danyluk	Mechanical Engineering
John H. Burson Chair in Biomedicine	Vacant	Chemical Engineering
Byers Eminent Scholars in Microelectronics	Carl M. Verber	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Nuclear Engineering and Health Physics	Weston M. Stacey, Jr.	Mechanical Engineering
Steve W. Chaddick Chair in Electro-Optics	Vacant	Electrical and Computer Engineering





CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department, School or College
College of Engineerin	g - <i>Continued</i>	
A. Russell Chandler II Chair for Distinguished Faculty in the School of Industrial and Systems Engineering	George L. Nemhauser	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Coca-Cola Chair in Material Handling and Distribution in the School of Industrial and Systems Engineering	Ellis L. Johnson	Industrial and Systems Engineering
Duke Power Endowed Chair in Engineering	Ronald Harley	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
Lawrence L. Gellerstedt, Jr. Chair in Bioengineering	Don Giddens	Biomedical Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Environmental Engineering	Armistead Russell	Civil and Environmental Engineering
Georgia Power Professorship in the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering	Roger P. Webb	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
Georgia Power Professorship in the School of Mechanical Engineering	William Z. Black	Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Power Professorship in Nuclear Engineering	S.I. Abdel-Khalik	Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Power Professorship in the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering	Ajeet Rohatgi	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
Georgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Environmental Technologies	Jean-Lou Chameau	Civil and Environmental Engineering
Price Gilbert, Jr. Chair in Tissue Engineering	Vacant	College of Engineering
Roberto C. Goizueta Chair in Chemical Engineering	Vacant	Chemical Engineering
Hercules-Gossage Chair in Chemical Engineering	Vacant	Chemical Engineering
Eugene C. Gwaltney, Jr. Chair in Manufacturing Systems	Ward O. Winer	Mechanical Engineering
Eugene C. Gwaltney, Jr. Chair in Manufacturing Systems	Vacant	College of Engineering
ulian T. Hightower Chairs in Engineering	Edward W. Kamen	Electrical and Computer Engineering
ulian T. Hightower Chairs in Engineering	Allen Tannenbaum	Electrical and Computer Engineering
B. Mifflin Hood Professorship in Ceramic Engineering	Joe K. Cochran	Materials Engineering
HUSCO/Ramirez Chair in Fluid Power Systems	Vacant	Mechanical Engineering
William W. LaRoche, Jr. Distinguished Chair in Chemical Engineering	Dennis W. Hess	Chemical Engineering
David S. and Andrew F. Lewis Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Ben Zinn	Aerospace Engineering
f. Erskine Love, Jr. Institute Chair in Engineering	Charles Eckert	Chemical Engineering
Manhattan Associates Chair in Supply Chain Management	Vacant	Industrial and Systems Engineering
ohn O. McCarty/Audichron Professorship in the School of Electrical and Computer Engineering	Ronald W. Schafer	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
Frank H. Neely Professorship in Nuclear Engineering and Health Physics	Peter H. Rogers	Mechanical Engineering
William R. T. Oakes Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Vacant	Aerospace Engineering
Carter N. Paden Distinguished Chair	David McDowell	Mechanical Engineering
Parker H. Petit Chair for Engineering in Medicine	Robert M. Nerem	Mechanical Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Chair in Electrical and Computer Engineering	James D. Meindl	Electrical and Computer Engineering
Joseph M. Pettit Chair in Materials	Rao Tummala	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
John E. Pippin Chair in Electromagnetics	Glenn Smith	Electrical and Computer Engineering
John E. Pippin Chair & Georgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Wireless Systems	Nikil Jayant	Electrical and Computer Engineerin
Schlumberger Professorship in Microelectronics	Philip E. Allen	Electrical and Computer Engineering
H. Milton and Carolyn J. Stewart Chair in Industrial and Systems Engineering	Vacant	Industrial and Systems Engineering
United Parcel Services Distinguished Professorship in Logistics	H. Donald Ratliff	Industrial and Systems Engineering
John H. Weitnaur, Jr. Technology Transfer Chair	John A. Copeland	Electrical and Computer Engineering
George W. Woodruff Chair in Thermal Systems	Vacant	Mechanical Engineering
George W. Woodruff Chair in Mechanical Systems	Jerry H. Ginsberg	Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Tech Resea	rch Institute	
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Electro-Optics	Vacant	Georgia Tech Research Institute

 G_{Γ}

FACULTY DEGREES

Table 3.2 Institutions Awarding Highest Degrees, as of June 1999

Number per Institution	Institution
56	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
48	Georgia Institute of Technology
39	University of California, Berkeley
37	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
33	Stanford University
27	University of Michigan
24	Cornell University
23	Ohio State University
20	University of Pennsylvania
18	University of Wisconsin, Madison
15	University of Texas, Austin; Carnegie-Mellon University
14	Columbia University
13	Purdue University
12	University of California, Los Angeles; University of Maryland
11	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
10	California Institute of Technology; University of Florida; University of Georgia
9	Brown University; Princeton University
8	North Carolina State University; Northwestern University; Rice University; University of Chicago;
	University of Washington
7	Harvard University; Johns Hopkins University; University of Colorado; University of Southern
	California
6	Florida State University; University of Minnesota; University of Rochester; Yale University
5	Emory University; Georgia State University; Pennsylvania State University; University of
	California, Irvine; University of Delaware; University of London; University of Massachusetts;
	University of Pittsburgh; University of Virgini
4	Duke University; Michigan State University; Rutgers University; State University of New York,
	Buffalo; Syracuse University; University of California, Davis; University of Houston; University
	of Kansas; University of South Carolina; Vanderbilt University
3 and under	98 different institutions
Total	784 academic faculty



Page 83

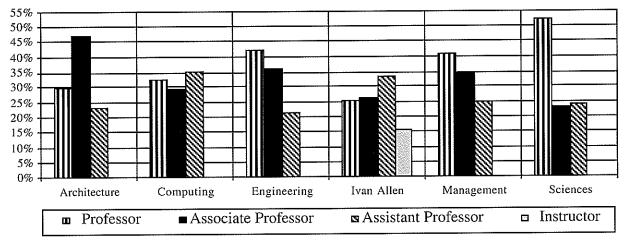
Table 3.3 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of June 1999

				_B	y Rank						
			Asso	ociate	As	sistant					
	Prof	essor	Prof	fessor	Pro	fessor	In	structor	Lec	turer	Total
College	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#
Architecture	14	29.8	22	46.8	11	23.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	47
Computing	11	32.4	10	29.4	12	35.3	0	0.0	1	2.9	34
Engineering	128	42.1	110	36.2	65	21.4	0	0.0	1	0.3	304
Ivan Allen	28	25.2	29	26.1	37	33.3	17	15.3	0	0.0	111
Management	18	40.9	15	34.1	11	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	44
Sciences	74	52.5	33	23.4	34	24.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	141
Total	273	40.1	219	32.2	170	25.0	17	2.5	2	0.3	681

			_B	y Highest Deg	gree		
	Do	octoral	Ma	Master's		or's/Other	Total
College	#	%	#	%	#	%	#
Architecture	22	46.8	23	48.9	2	4.3	47
Computing	32	94.1	2	5.9	0	0.0	34
Engineering	302	99.3	1	0.3	1	0.3	304
Ivan Allen	96	86.5	15	13.5	0	0.0	111
Management	44	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	44
Sciences	140	99.3	1	0.7	0	0.0	141
Total	636	93.4	42	6.2	3	0.4	681

By Race and Sex											
College	Black Male	White Male	Other Male	Black Female	White Female	Other Female	Total #				
Architecture	0	36	1	1	9	0	47				
Computing	0	20	8	0	6	0	34				
Engineering	10	217	49	1	24	3	304				
Ivan Allen	2	67	4	4	28	5	111				
Management	0	23	16	0	5	0	44				
Sciences	2	111	14	0	13	1	141				
Total	14	474	92	6	85	9	681				

Fig. 3.1 Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank As of June 30, 1999



Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.



Table 3.4 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of June 1999

	Den	fessor		ociate fessor		sistant fessor	Inctr	uctor	1 a	cturer	7	otal	%	%
College	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M		Ten.	% Ph.D.
Architecture	13	1	16	6	8	3	0	0	0	0	37	10	63.8	46.8
Computing	10	1	9	1	8	4	0	0	1	0	28	6	58.8	94.1
Engineering	126	2	100	10	49	16	0	0	1	0	276	28	71.7	99.3
Aerospace Engineering	16	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	24	1	68.0	96.0
Biomedical Engineering	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	50.0	100.0
Chemical Engineering	16	0	6	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	27	2	79.3	100.0
Civil Engineering	13	0	11	1	14	4	0	0	0	0	38	5	51.2	100.0
Electrical Engineering	33	0	28	4	7	2	0	0	0	0	68	6	79.7	100.0
Industrial & Systems Eng.	12	1	19	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	36	6	81.0	97.6
Materials Engineering	8	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	3	64.7	100.0
Mechanical Engineering	23	0	23	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	58	3	72.1	100.0
Textile & Fiber Engineering	4	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	10	1	63.6	100.0
Ivan Allen	22	6	20	9	23	14	8	9	0	0	73	38	47.7	86.5
Economics	3	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	8		44.4	100.0
Public Policy	3	3	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	61.5	92.3
History, Technology, & Soc.	5	I	6	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	12	4	50.0	100.0
International Affairs	5	0	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	12	2	50.0	100.0
Literature, Comm., & Culture	5	0	7	4	5	6	8	9	0	0	25	19	36.4	68.2
Modern Languages	1	2	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	7	8	66.7	100.0
Management	16	2	12	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	39	5	72.7	100.0
Sciences	72	2	28	5	27	7	0	0	0	0	127	14	70.9	99.3
Biology	6	0	5	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	15	2	52.9	100.0
Chemistry & Biochemistry	13	ŏ	3	ő	6	2	ő	Ö	0	Õ	22	2	62.5	100.0
Earth & Atmospheric Science		ő	3	ĺ	3	2	ő	0	ő	ŏ	16	3	63.2	100.0
Mathematics	17	Õ	9	0	8	1	o o	Ö	0	0	34	1	74.3	0.001
Physics	17	1	4	ő	4	0	ŏ	ő	0	o o	25	1	76.9	100.0
Psychology	8	1	3	3	1	ŏ	ő	ő	ő	ŏ	12	4	93.8	0.001
Health & Performance Sci.	I	ò	1	1	1	ő	ő	Ö	0	ő	3	ì	75.0	75.0
Institute Total	259	14	185	34	126	44	8	9	2	0	580	101	66.5	93.4
Percentage of Total	38.0	2.1	27.2	5.0	18.5	6.5	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.0	85.2	14.8		

Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.



Source: Office of the Vice Provost for Undergraduate Studies and Academic Affairs

FACULTY/STAFF PROFILES

Table 3.5 Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of June 1999

		By Ra	<u>ınk</u>			
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
Full-time Teaching Faculty	273	219	170	17	2	681
General Administrators	6	1	0	0	0	7
Academic Administrators	48	9	0	0	0	57
Librarians	0	1	2	0	0	3
On-leave	9	15	4	0	0	28
Part-time Faculty*	4	2	2	0	0	8
Total	340	247	178	17	2	784

		By Highes	t Degree		
	Doctoral	Master's	Bachelor's/Other	Total	
Full-time Teaching Faculty	636	42	3	681	
General Administrators	6	1	0	7	
Academic Administrators	55	2	0	57	
Librarians	0	3	0	3	
On-leave	28	0	0	28	
Part-time Faculty*	5	3	0	8	
Total	730	51	3	784	

			By Rac	e and Sex					
	Black Male	White Male	Other Male	Total Male	Black Female	White Female	Other Female	Total Female	Grand Total
Full-time Teaching Faculty	14	480	82	576	6	86	13	105	681
General Administrators	1	6	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Academic Administrators	0	47	3	50	0	7	0	7	57
Librarians	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	3
On-leave	2	11	11	24	0	2	2	4	28
Part-time Faculty*	0	7	0	7	0	1	0	1	8
Total	17	551	96	664	7	98	15	120	784

^{*} Includes only those part-time faculty (less than .75 EFT) who are on contract; does not include part-time faculty who are hired on a per course, per quarter basis as needed.

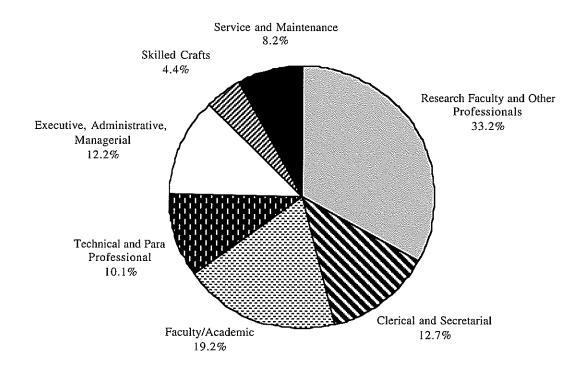
STAFF PROFILE

Table 3.6 Total Employee Profile by EEO Category, September 1999*

EEO		W	hite	E	Black	His	panic	As	sian		rican lian	Т	otal	Grand
Code	Category	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
1 Executive	e, Admin., Managerial	240	189	29	37	0	0	6	6	1	1	276	233	509
2 Faculty/A	Academic	517	131	14	13	12	2	99	15	2	0	644	161	805
3 Research	Faculty and Other Pro.	752	342	55	154	9	4	54	15	2	0	872	515	1,387
4 Clerical a	and Secretarial	19	210	29	266	0	0	0	7	0	0	48	483	531
5 Technica	al and Paraprofessional	228	98	45	34	2	1	7	9	0	0	282	142	424
6 Skilled C	Crafts	88	1	88	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	178	6	184
7 Service a	and Maintenance	46	19	161	113	1	2	0	0	0	0	208	134	342
Total		1,890	990	421	622	25	9	166	52	6	1	2,508	1,674	4,182

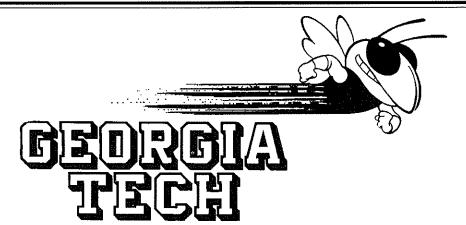
^{*} Includes regular GT employees with benefits excluding postdoctoral fellows. EEO = Equal Employment Opportunity

Fig. 3.2 Employee Profile by EEO Category September 1999





General Information



QUICK FACTS

	Students	***************************************	
 Tuition and Fees, Fiscal 	Year 2000:		
	Resident		n-Resident
	graduate \$3,108.00		0,350.00
Gradu			2,278.00
MSM	Program \$4,088.00	\$14	4,270.00
	Student Activities Student Athletic Student Health Transportation Technology	\$150.00 100.00 222.00 72.00 150.00	
Estimated Elective Char	Total	\$694.00	
Estimated Elective Char	Dormitory Room Rent	\$2,772.00	
	Board	2,318.00	
	Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal	2,646.00	
	Total	\$10,844.00	

• Square Footage by Functional Area, Fall 1999:

	Area	Gross Square Footage	
Acade	nic Instruction and Research	h 2,983,522	
Acade	nic Support	373,184	
Athlet	c Association	344,419	
Campa	is Support	566,122	
GT Re	search Institute	707,809	
Other		112,789	
Parkin	g Decks	986,468	
Reside	ntial	2,099,039	
Studer	t Support	604,946	
Instit	ute Total	8,778,298	
• Tota	Student Housing capacity Library	is 7,779	
The Georgia Tech Library Collections in	or 1999 include:		
Catalo	gued Items	3,722,355	
	ment Documents	697,405	
Techni	cal Reports	2,639,978	
Maps	F	188,645	
Patent	i	5,680,540	
Electro	nic Journals	528	
	Other		AND THE PARTY OF T

- Over 760 Continuing Education programs were conducted with more than 18,000 participants
- There are 34 fraternities and eight sororities existing on campus
- · Georgia Tech's athletic tradition began in 1892 with the first football team
- Georgia Tech's athletes have won four national football championships, played in 23 bowl games, and received 45 All-American citations
- Georgia Tech has nine men's athletic teams with 313 participants and seven women's athletic teams with 147 participants
- The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932. The endowment of the Georgia Tech Foundation has a current market value in excess of \$590 million
- The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908
- The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) was created in 1980



FACULTY DEGREES

Table 3.2 Institutions Awarding Highest Degrees, as of June 1999

Number per Institution	Institution
56	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
48	Georgia Institute of Technology
39	University of California, Berkeley
37	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
33	Stanford University
27	University of Michigan
24	Cornell University
23	Ohio State University
20	University of Pennsylvania
18	University of Wisconsin, Madison
15	University of Texas, Austin; Carnegie-Mellon University
14	Columbia University
13	Purdue University
12	University of California, Los Angeles; University of Maryland
11	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
10	California Institute of Technology; University of Florida; University of Georgia
9	Brown University; Princeton University
8	North Carolina State University; Northwestern University; Rice University; University of Chicago;
	University of Washington
7	Harvard University; Johns Hopkins University; University of Colorado; University of Southern
	California
6	Florida State University; University of Minnesota; University of Rochester; Yale University
5	Emory University; Georgia State University; Pennsylvania State University; University of
	California, Irvine; University of Delaware; University of London; University of Massachusetts;
	University of Pittsburgh; University of Virgini
4	Duke University; Michigan State University; Rutgers University; State University of New York,
	Buffalo; Syracuse University; University of California, Davis; University of Houston; University
	of Kansas; University of South Carolina; Vanderbilt University
3 and under	98 different institutions
Total	784 academic faculty



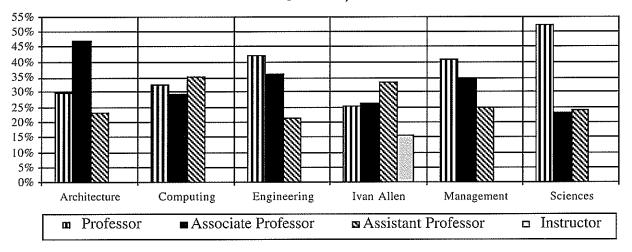
Table 3.3 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of June 1999

				_B	y Rank						
			Asse	ociate	As	sistant					
	Prof	essor	Pro	fessor	Pro	fessor	In	structor	Lec	turer	Total
College	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#
Architecture	14	29.8	22	46.8	11	23.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	47
Computing	11	32.4	10	29.4	12	35.3	0	0.0	I	2.9	34
Engineering	128	42.1	110	36.2	65	21.4	0	0.0	I	0.3	304
Ivan Allen	28	25.2	29	26.1	37	33.3	17	15.3	0	0.0	111
Management	18	40.9	15	34.1	11	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	44
Sciences	74	52.5	33	23.4	34	24.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	141
Total	273	40.1	219	32.2	170	25.0	17	2.5	2	0.3	681

			_B	y Highest Deg	ree		
	Do	ctoral	Ma	ister's	Bachelo	or's/Other	Total
College	#	%	#	%	#	%	#
Architecture	22	46.8	23	48.9	2	4.3	47
Computing	32	94.1	2	5.9	0	0.0	34
Engineering	302	99.3	1	0.3	I	0.3	304
Ivan Allen	96	86.5	15	13.5	0	0.0	111
Management	44	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	44
Sciences	140	99.3	1	0.7	0	0.0	141
Total	636	93.4	42	6.2	3	0.4	681

			By Race ar	nd Sex			
College	Black Male	White Male	Other Male	Black Female	White Female	Other Female	Total #
Architecture	0	36	1	1	9	0	47
Computing	0	20	8	0	6	0	34
Engineering	10	217	49	1	24	3	304
Ivan Allen	2	67	4	4	28	5	111
Management	0	23	16	0	5	0	44
Sciences	2	111	14	0	13	1	141
Total	14	474	92	6	85	9	681

Fig. 3.1 Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank As of June 30, 1999



Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.





Table 3.4 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of June 1999

	D	£		sociate		sistant	T	4			'n		CI.	Ot.
College	M M	fessor F	M M	fessor F	M M	fessor F	Insu M	ructor F	M Le	cturer F	M	otal F	% Ten.	% Ph.D.
Architecture	13	1	16	6	8	3	0	0	0	0	37	10	63.8	46.8
Computing	10	1	9	1	8	4	0	0	1	0	28	6	58.8	94.1
Engineering	126	2	100	10	49	16	0	0	1	0	276	28	71.7	99.3
Aerospace Engineering	16	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	l	0	24	1	68.0	96.0
Biomedical Engineering	1	0	0	0	0	l	0	0	0	0	1	1	50.0	100.0
Chemical Engineering	16	0	6	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	27	2	79.3	100.0
Civil Engineering	13	0	11	1	14	4	0	0	0	0	38	5	51.2	100.0
Electrical Engineering	33	0	28	4	7	2	0	0	0	0	68	6	79.7	100.0
Industrial & Systems Eng.	12	1	19	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	36	6	81.0	97.6
Materials Engineering	8	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	3	64.7	100.0
Mechanical Engineering	23	0	23	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	58	3	72.1	100.0
Textile & Fiber Engineering	4	0	4	0	2	I	0	0	0	0	10	1	63.6	100.0
Ivan Allen	22	6	20	9	23	14	8	9	0	0	73	38	47.7	86.5
Economics	3	0	1	0	4	1	′ 0	0	0	0	8	1	44.4	100.0
Public Policy	3	3	1]	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	61.5	92.3
History, Technology, & Soc.	5	1	6	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	12	4	50.0	100.0
International Affairs	5	0	2	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	12	2	50.0	100.0
Literature, Comm., & Culture	5	0	7	4	5	6	8	9	0	0	25	19	36.4	68.2
Modern Languages	1	2	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	7	8	66.7	100.0
Management	16	2	12	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	39	5	72.7	100.0
Sciences	72	2	28	5	27	7	0	0	0	0	127	14	70.9	99.3
Biology	6	0	5	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	15	2	52.9	100.0
Chemistry & Biochemistry	13	0	3	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	22	2	62.5	0.001
Earth & Atmospheric Science		ő	3	Ĭ	3	2	Ö	0	0	ő	16	3	63.2	100.0
Mathematics	17	0	9	ò	8	1	ő	Ó	0	o o	34	i	74.3	100.0
Physics	17	ĺ	4	ŏ	4	Ô	ő	ŏ	0	0	25	1	76.9	100.0
Psychology	8	i l	3	3	i	ŏ	ő	ő	ő	ő	12	4	93.8	100.0
Health & Performance Sci.	1	ó	1	1	Ī	ő	0	0	0	0	3	1	75.0	75.0
Institute Total	259	14	185	34	126	44	8	9	2	0	580	101	66.5	93.4
Percentage of Total	38.0	2.1	27.2	5.0	18.5	6.5	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.0	85.2	14.8		

Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.



Source: Office of the Vice Provost for Undergraduate Studies and Academic Affairs

FACULTY/STAFF PROFILES

Table 3.5 Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of June 1999

	·	By Ra	ınk			
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
Full-time Teaching Faculty	273	219	170	17	2	681
General Administrators	6	1	0	0	0	7
Academic Administrators	48	9	0	0	0	57
Librarians	0	1	2	0	0	3
On-leave	9	15	4	0	0	28
Part-time Faculty*	4	2	2	0	0	8
Total	340	247	178	17	2	784

By Highest Degree							
ACM MILITARY	Doctoral	Master's	Bachelor's/Other	Total			
Full-time Teaching Faculty	636	42	3	681			
General Administrators	6	1	0	7			
Academic Administrators	55	2	0	57			
Librarians	0	3	0	3			
On-leave	28	0	0	28			
Part-time Faculty*	5	3	0	8			
Total	730	51	3	784			

			By Rac	e and Sex					
	Black Male	White Male	Other Male	Total Male	Black Female	White Female	Other Female	Total Female	Grand Total
Full-time Teaching Faculty	14	480	82	576	6	86	13	105	681
General Administrators	I	6	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Academic Administrators	0	47	3	50	0	7	0	7	57
Librarians	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	3
On-leave	2	11	11	24	0	2	2	4	28
Part-time Faculty*	0	7	0	7	0	1	0	1	8
Total	17	551	96	664	7	98	15	120	784

^{*} Includes only those part-time faculty (less than .75 EFT) who are on contract; does not include part-time faculty who are hired on a per course, per quarter basis as needed.

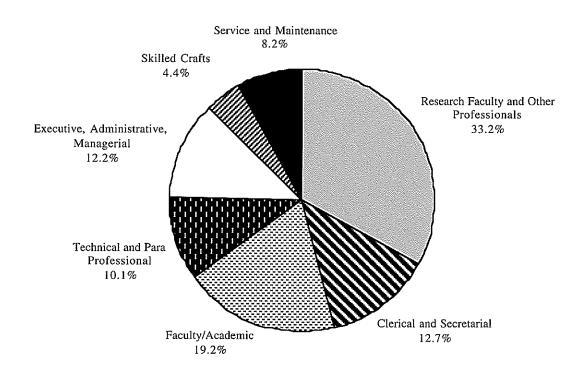
STAFF PROFILE

Table 3.6 Total Employee Profile by EEO Category, September 1999*

EE	0	W	hite	E	Black	Hisp	oanic	As	sian		rican lian	Т	otal	Grand
Co	de Category	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
t	Executive, Admin., Managerial	240	189	29	37	0	0	6	6	1	I	276	233	509
2	Faculty/Academic	517	131	14	13	12	2	99	15	2	0	644	161	805
3	Research Faculty and Other Pro.	752	342	55	154	9	4	54	15	2	0	872	515	1,387
4	Clerical and Secretarial	19	210	29	266	0	0	0	7	0	0	48	483	531
5	Technical and Paraprofessional	228	98	45	34	2	1	7	9	0	0	282	142	424
6	Skilled Crafts	88	1	88	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	178	6	184
7	Service and Maintenance	46	19	161	113	1	2	0	0	0	0	208	134	342
	Total	1,890	990	421	622	25	9	166	52	6	1	2,508	1,674	4,182

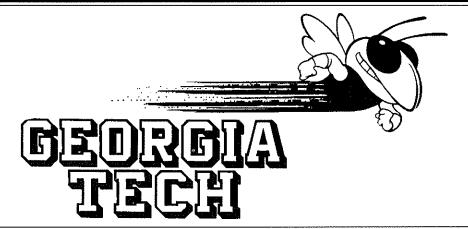
^{*} Includes regular GT employees with benefits excluding postdoctoral fellows. EEO = Equal Employment Opportunity

Fig. 3.2 Employee Profile by EEO Category September 1999





General Information



QUICK FACTS

	Students		*******
Tuition and Fees, Fisca	al Year 2000:		
	Resident		Non-Resident
Unde	ergraduate \$3,108.00		\$10,350.00
Grad			\$12,278.00
MSM	1 Program \$4,088.00		\$14,270.00
Breakdown of Other M	Iandatory Fees (included in above):		
	Student Activities	\$150.00	
	Student Athletic	100.00	
	Student Health	222.00	
	Transportation	72.00	
	Technology	150.00	
	Total	\$694.00	
Estimated Elective Cha	arges:		
	Dormitory Room Rent	\$2,772.00	
	Board	2,318.00	
	Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	2,646.00	
	Total	\$10,844.00	
	Space		

Area	Gross Square Footage	
Academic Instruction and Researc	h 2,983,522	
Academic Support	373,184	
Athletic Association	344,419	
Campus Support	566,122	
GT Research Institute	707,809	
Other	112,789	
Parking Decks	986,468	
Residential	2,099,039	
Student Support	604,946	
Institute Total	8,778,298	
Georgia Tech has 180 buildings Total Student Housing capacity		
Library		
• The Georgia Tech Library Collections for 1999 include:		
Catalogued Items	3,722,355	
Government Documents	697,405	
Technical Reports	2,639,978	
Maps	188,645	
Patents	5,680,540	

Other

• Over 760 Continuing Education programs were conducted with more than 18,000 participants

Electronic Journals

- · There are 34 fraternities and eight sororities existing on campus
- Georgia Tech's athletic tradition began in 1892 with the first football team

- · Georgia Tech's athletes have won four national football championships, played in 23 bowl games, and received 45 All-American citations
- Georgia Tech has nine men's athletic teams with 313 participants and seven women's athletic teams with 147 participants
- The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932. The endowment of the Georgia Tech Foundation has a current market value in excess of \$590 million
- The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908
- The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) was created in 1980

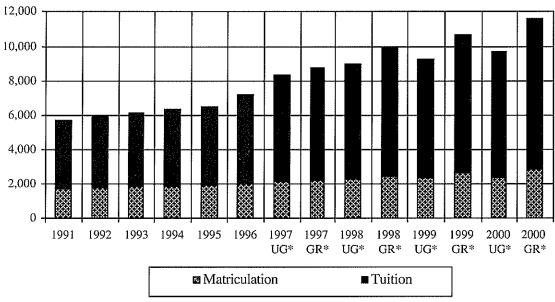


TUITION AND FEES

Table 4.1 Matriculation and Nonresident Tuition Fees, Fiscal Years 1991 - 2000

Fiscal Year	Matriculation Fee (Resident and Nonresident)	Nonresident Tuition Fee	Total Nonresident Fee (Matriculation and Tuition)
		·····	,
1991	1,656	4,002	5,658
1992	1,722	4,161	5,883
1993	1,791	4,326	6,117
1994	1,845	4,455	6,300
1995	1,899	4,590	6,489
1996	1,995	5,181	7,176
1997 - Undergraduate	2,115	6,261	8,376
1997 - Graduate	2,200	6,573	8,793
1998 - Undergraduate	2,.241	6,720	8,961
1998 - Graduate	2,472	7,416	9,888
1999 - Undergraduate	2,310	6,930	9,240
1999 - Graduate	2,670	8,010	10,680
2000 - Undergraduate	2,414	7,242	9,656
2000 - Graduate	2,896	8,688	11,584

Fig. 4.1 Matriculation and Nonresident Tuition Fees Fiscal Years 1991 through 2000



^{*} UG = Undergraduate / GR = Graduate

Table 4.2 Estimated Academic Year Cost for Resident Undergraduate Student 1995-96 to 1999-00

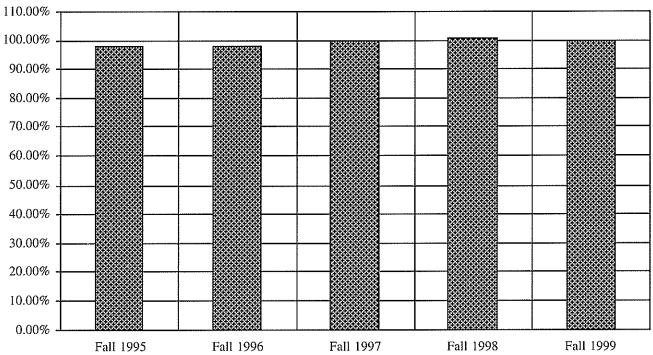
	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
Matriculation (Full-time Student)	\$1,995	\$2,115	\$2,241	\$2,310	\$2,414
Other Mandatory Fees:					
Student Activity	123	144	144	150	150
Student Athletic	99	99	99	99	100
Student Health	180	189	201	213	222
Transportation	60	63	66	69	72
Technology	_	75	150	150	150
Estimated Elective Charges:					
Dormitory Room Rent	2,196	2,460	2,463	2,604	2,772
Board	2,700	2,100	2,100	2,244	2,318
Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,520	2,646
Total Estimated Cost	\$9,753	\$9,645	\$9,864	\$10,359	\$10,844

HOUSING

Table 4.3 Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 1995-99

	1995		199	6	1997	1997		8	1999	9
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Single Student Housing										
Capacity	4,043	1,644	4,419	1,827	4,410	1,844	4,324	1,956	4,339	1,94
Occupancy	4,023	1,636	4,305	1,779	4,410	1,812	4,430	1,937	4,330	1,93
Fraternity Housing										
Capacity	946	N/A	1,056	N/A	1,056	N/A	1,052	N/A	1,052	N/A
Occupancy	946	N/A	1,056	N/A	1,056	N/A	1,052	N/A	1,052	N/A
Sorority Housing										
Capacity	N/A	117	N/A	170	N/A	170	N/A	148	N/A	14
Occupancy	N/A	117	N/A	170	N/A	170	N/A	147	N/A	14
Total Single Student Housing										
Capacity	4,989	1,761	5,475	1,997	5,466	2,014	5,376	2,104	5,391	2,08
Occupancy	4,969	1,753	5,361	1,949	5,466	1,982	5,482	2,084	5,382	2,08
Married Student Housing										
Capacity	30	00	3	00	30	00	3	00	3	00
Occupancy	10	54	2	80	30	00	2	96	2	:99
Total Institute Student Housing										
Capacity	7,0	50	7,	772	7,7	'80	7,	780	7,	779
Occupancy	6,8	86		590		48		862	7,	761
Percentage Occupancy	97.	7%	97	.7%	99.	6%	10)1%	99	.8%

Fig. 4.2 Student Housing Occupancy Fall Terms 1995-1999



Gr

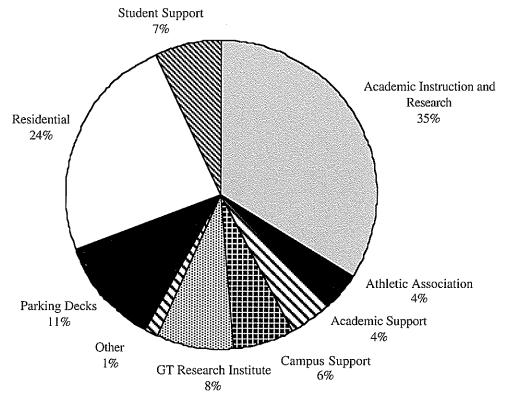


FACILITIES

Table 4.4 Institute Buildings by Use, October 1999

0 17	Number of	Gross Area
Principal Use of Buildings	Buildings	Square Feet
Academic Instruction and Research	59	2,983,522
Academic Support	11	373,184
Athletic Association	10	344,419
Campus Support	25	566,122
GT Research Institute	14	707,809
Other	5	112,789
arking Decks	5	986,468
Residential	35	2,099,039
Student Support	16	604,946
Institute Total	180	8,778,298

Square Footage by Building Use October 1999 Fig. 4.3





Source: Office of Capital Planning and Space Management

Table 4.5 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 1999

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year	
190 Bobby Dodd Way		12,323	8,745	1941	
328 Tenth (F/S)	734	3,400	3,400	1982	
348 Tenth	735	2,295	2,295	1984	
401 Ferst Drive, N.W.	120	4,101	3,064	1967	
490 Tenth Street	128	37,973	26,802	1989	
500 Tech Parkway, N.W.	142	16,228	11,653	1995	
781 Marietta Street, N.W.	137	29,160	16,995	1992	
811 Marietta Street, N.W.	138	44,855	34,940	1995	
831 Marietta St.	870	8,040	8,040	1995	
Advanced Technology Development Center North	061	44,708	26,700	1984	
Advanced Technology Development Center South	061A	39,484	22,465	1985	
Aerospace Combustion Lab	102	10,816	9,934	1968	
Ajax, Fred W.	097	10,511	8,400	1965	
Alexander, William A. Memorial Coliseum At McDonald's Center		184,551	149,094	1957	
Aguatic Center	140	116,738	81,946	1995	
Architecture	076	61,962	35,881	1952	
Architecture Addition	075	52,724	35,138	1980	
Armstrong, Arthur H. Residence Hall	108	23,761	14,806	1969	
Army Armory	023B	11,407	9,810	1927	
Army Office	023A	2,375	2,055	1927	
Athletic Association Annex	089	2,875	2,180	1954	
Athletic Association Lecture Conference	088	1,501	1,347	1959	
Baker, Henry L.	099	102,840	64,442	1969	
Beringause, Gary F.	046	10,629	8,425	1981	
Bill Moore Student Success Center		48,767	26,797	1992	
Bioengineering and Biosciences Complex		156,749	99,129	1999	
Bobby Dodd Stadium At Grant Field		170,162	52,549	1925	
•		434	366	1971	
Boggs Storage Facility Boggs, Gilbert Hillhouse		153,530	87,602	1970	
Bradley, W.C. & Sarah	103 074	8,380	5,166	1951	
Brittain, Marion L. Dining Hall	012	19,990	13,027	1928	
Brittain, Marion L. Timing Han Brittain, Marion L."T" Room Addition	072	1,989	1,856	1949	
Brown, Julius Residence Hall	007	17,423	10,926	1925	
	801	27,589	11,665	1978	
Building #1 (Lockheed) Building #2 (Lockheed)	802	27,961	20,652	1978	
	803	40,313	25,438	1978	
Building #3 (Lockheed)	804	20,848	13,981	1978	
Building #4 (Lockheed)	805	44,893	30,995	1978	
Building #5 (Lockheed)	806	3,200	3,048	1978	
Building #6 (Lockheed)	086	139,335	84,095	1964	
Bunger-Henry	009	56,064	31,074	1989	
Burge Parking Deck	1	63,236	44,816	1947	
Burge, Flippen D. Apartments	001		3,680	1947	
Calculator	051B	6,812		1947	
Calculator Addition	051E	1,544	1,047	1969	
Caldwell, Hugh H. Residence Hall	109	30,483	18,958		
Callaway III, Fuller E. Student Athletic Complex	122	102,448	76,510	1977	

Table 4.5 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 1999 - Continued

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
Callaway Jr, Fuller E. Manufacturing Research Center	126	118,380	66,589	1991
Callaway Sr., Fuller E. Apartments	070	144,400	105,300	1947
Carnegie, Andrew	036	10,215	6,355	1906
Centennial Research Building	790	197,981	121,736	1985
Center Street Apartments	132	152,789	85,641	1995
Central Receiving - Property Control	113	12,000	10,869	1970
Chandler, Russ Stadium	068	11,241	7,121	1986
Chapin, Lloyd W.	025	7,932	4,656	1910
Civil Engineering (Old)	058	33,019	21,710	1939
Cloudman, Josiah Residence Hall	013	22,886	13,228	1931
College Of Architecture Annex	060A	11,024	7,649	1997
College Of Computing	050	118,213	74,363	1989
Commander, Robert C.	105	7,260	4,896	1969
Coon, John Saylor	045	60,987	40,125	1920
Couch	115	31,479	19,056	1975
Crosland, Dorothy M. Tower	100	129,208	91,230	1968
Curran Street Parking Deck	139	177,179	89,412	1996
Daniel Lab Addition	022A	4,152	2,402	1994
Daniel, J.L. Laboratory	022	22,294	11,811	1942
Edge, Arthur B. Intercollegiate Athletic Center	018	72,774	45,264	1982
Eighth Street Apartments	130	289,931	151,371	1995
Electronic Research	079	58,107	37,353	1965
Emerson, Cherry Addition	066A	44,051	26,320	1968
Emerson, Cherry L.	066	15,576	8,336	1959
Emerson, William Henry	029B	16,569	10,284	1925
Engineering Science And Mechanics	041	38,892	24,996	1938
Evans, Lettie Pate Whitehead Administration		48,392	28,877	1988
Facilities Garage/Warehouse		9,752	7,331	1948
Facilities Operations Storage		6,943	6,009	1990
Facilities Zone Maintenance Building	150	2,297	2,121	1998
Ferst, Robert Center For The Arts	124	38,213	28,199	1992
Fiber Optic Network	127	2,107	1,859	1988
Field, Floyd Residence Hall	090	26,341	17,090	1961
Fitten, Louise M. Residence Hall	119	29,515	19,062	1972
Folk, Edwin H. Residence Hall	110	30,483	18,958	1969
Fourth Street Apartments	134	30,843	18,900	1995
Freeman Jr., Y. Frank Residence Hall	117	25,890	17,200	1972
French, Aaron	030	32,810	20,473	1998
Fulmer, Herman K. Residence Hall	106	15,630	9,013	1969
GCATT Parking Deck	141B	289,316	135,645	1996
Georgia Center For Advanced Telecommunications And Tech.	141	154,722	90,030	1996
Gilbert, Judge S. Price Memorial Library	077	95,802	69,575	1953
Glenn, William H. Residence Hall	016	60,453	38,803	1947
GPC Building #3	774	20,570	20,570	1997
Graduate Living Center	052	139,560	82,248	1993
Griffin Track Stands	080A	2,750	1,736	1985

Table 4.5 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 1999 - Continued

Groseclose, Colonel Frank F. Grounds Greenhouse GTRI Research Guggenheim, Daniel F. Hanson, Major John Residence Hall Harris, Nathanial E. Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Heffernan House Hefner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	056 121A 051 040 093 011 014 112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055 850	52,761 4,800 19,744 24,442 23,775 23,917 30,526 54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923 40,683	34,729 4,800 14,845 14,306 14,636 13,240 19,616 38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	198: 1939: 1930: 1930: 1940: 199: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990: 1990:
GTRI Research Guggenheim, Daniel F. Hanson, Major John Residence Hall Harris, Nathanial E. Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Heffernan House Heffer, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	051 040 093 011 014 112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	19,744 24,442 23,775 23,917 30,526 54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	14,845 14,306 14,636 13,240 19,616 38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	1939 1930 196 1920 1970 1990 1994 1995 1914 1996 1997 1980 1997 1980 1996 1996
Guggenheim, Daniel F. Hanson, Major John Residence Hall Harris, Nathanial E. Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Hefner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	040 093 011 014 112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	24,442 23,775 23,917 30,526 54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	14,306 14,636 13,240 19,616 38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	1930 196 1920 1931 1970 1992 1944 195 1914 1990 196 197 198 1931 1966 198
Hanson, Major John Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Homan, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	093 011 014 112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	23,775 23,917 30,526 54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	14,636 13,240 19,616 38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	196 1920 1933 1970 1993 1944 195 191- 1990 196 197 198 1931 1966 198
Harris, Nathanial E. Residence Hall Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Hefner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	011 014 112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	23,917 30,526 54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	13,240 19,616 38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	1924 193 1974 199 194 195 191- 199 196 197 198 193 196
Harrison, George W. Jr. Residence Hall Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Hefner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	014 112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	30,526 54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	19,616 38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	193: 197: 199: 196: 199: 194: 195: 191: 196: 197: 198: 193: 196:
Healey, Ada M. Apartments Heffernan House Heffner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	112 720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	54,148 3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	38,230 2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	1976 199 196 1994 195 191- 196 197 198 193 196 198
Heffernan House Hefner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	720 107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	3,255 23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	2,641 14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	199. 196 199. 194 195 191. 196 197 198 193 196 198
Hefner, Ralph A. Resience Hall Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center IPST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	107 131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	23,761 132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	14,811 76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	196 199 194 195 191 199 196 197 198 193 196
Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	131 044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	132,877 81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	76,997 52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	199. 194. 195. 191. 199. 196. 197. 198. 193.
Hemphill Avenue Apartments Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	044 051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	81,842 18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	52,925 9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	194 195 191- 199- 196 197 198 193 196
Hightower, William H. Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	051A 026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	18,725 34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	9,970 1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	195 191- 199- 196 197 198 193 196
Hinman, Thomas P. Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	1914 1996 196 197 198 1931 196
Holland, Archibald D. (Heating And Cooling) Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	026 018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	34,509 38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	1,251 25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	199 196 197 198 193 196 198
Homer Rice Ctr. for Sports Performance Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	018A 094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	38,005 24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	25,999 15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	199 196 197 198 193 196 198
Hopkins, Issac S. Residence Hall Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	094 114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	24,403 22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	15,942 19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	197 198 193 196 198
Houston, Frank K. Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	114 114A 010 081 032 129 055	22,097 26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	19,091 19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	197 198 193 196 198
Houston, Frank K. Addition Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	010 081 032 129 055	26,894 23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	19,022 15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	198 193 196 198
Howell, Clark Residence Hall Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	010 081 032 129 055	23,933 131,940 7,308 162,923	15,028 77,545 4,761 96,669	193 196 198
Howey, Joseph H. Physics Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	081 032 129 055	131,940 7,308 162,923	77,545 4,761 96,669	196 198
Human Resources Institute Of Paper Science And Technology Instruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	032 129 055	7,308 162,923	4,761 96,669	198
nstitute Of Paper Science And Technology nstruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	129 055	162,923	96,669	
nstruction Center PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	055			. 177
PST Engineering Center King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research		10,005	25,166	198
King Office Addition King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research		16,730	16,730	199
King, Roy S. Facilities Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	083A	4,949	3,409	198
Knight, Montgomery Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	083	36,298	32,221	196
Landscape Maintenance Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	101	55,638	35,009	196
Luck Jr., James K. Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	121	8,555	7,197	197
Lyman Hall Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	073A	12,032	9,356	198
Lyman/Emerson Addition Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	029A	18,278	13,755	190
Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	029C	7,600	794	199
Mason (CE) Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	135	120,586	68,542	199
Matheson, Kenneth G. Residence Hall Mechanical Engineering Research	111	93,576	57,845	196
Mechanical Engineering Research	091	33,787	20,997	196
- -	048	8,260	6,834	194
	118	24,386	16,527	197
Montag, Harold E. Residence Hall Moore, Bill Tennis Center	080	30,079	26,611	198
Val Reserve Center	060	39,499	24,291	199
	059	10,648	7,433	199
Vavy ROTC Armory	039	41,342	23,585	196
Jeely, Frank H. Nuclear Research Center	087A		1,095	190
Neely Storage Facility	Un (Pl	1,166	(50,1	197
NEETRAC Cable Aging Chamber		15 550	15.550	199
NEETRAC High Voltage Test Laboratory	775		15,550 3,390	
NEETRAC Materials Test Laboratory NEETRAC Mechanical Test Laboratory		15,550 3,390	1 1911	199 199

Table 4.5 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 1999 - Continued

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year	
Okeefe Custodial	033B	7,550	3,905	1979	
Okeefe Gym	033A	34,953	25,739	1979	
Okeefe Main Bldg	033	110,057	66,089	1979	
Perry, William G. Residence Hall	092	19,877	13,084	1961	
Peters, Richard Park Parking Deck	008	180,747	92,735	1986	
Pettit, Joseph M. Microelectronics Research	095	95,772	56,996	1989	
President's House- Grounds	071A	1,601	1,415	1985	
President's House	071	7,955	6,818	1949	
Pumping Station	062	252		1948	
Rich (Old)	051C	7,064	3,752	1955	
Rich Chiller Plant	051F	4,927	_	1986	
Rich Computer Center	051D	40,731	27,731	1973	
Robert, L.W. Alumni Faculty House	003	25,423	15,615	1911	
Rose Bowl Field Storage	063	3,000	2,791	1989	
Savant, Domenico P.	038	25,349	16,008	1901	
School Of Management	057	50,528	32,066	1983	
Sixth Street Apartments	065	121,340	75,828	1995	
Skiles, William Vernon Classroom	002	139,396	72,046	1959	
Smith, David M.	024	37,239	22,739	1923	
Smith, John M. Residence Hall	006	63,848	39,246	1947	
Smithgall Jr., Charles A. Student Services	123	42,315	27,927	1991	
Southern Region Education Board	125	22,902	14,337	1986	
Steam Shop	083B	1,723	1,511	1988	
Storeroom Annex	083C	9,415	8,154	1988	
Structural Engineering and Materials Research Facility	149	29,012	23,852	1999	
Student Center Parking Deck	054	283,162	152,744	1989	
Student Center Parking Deck Student Center Post Office	104A	5,744	5,076	1989	
Sustainable Education	145	33,030	17,418	1998	
Swann, Janie Austell	039	23,496	14,347	1900	
Techway	136	29,506	26,173	1993	
Tenth Street Chiller Plant	133	8,756	102	1995	
Towers, Donigan D. Residence Hall	015	48,761	31,171	1993	
Undergraduate Residence Hall	064	191,510	99,969	1993	
_	085	158,356	93,518	1961	
Van Leer, Blake R.	042	136,330	72	1985	
Visitor Information Center					
Wardlaw Jr., William C. Center	047	115,588	66,864	1988	
Waste Storage	043	3,168	2,408	1988	
Weber, Paul Space Science & Technology 3	098	33,292	20,584	1967	
Weber, Paul Space Science & Technology 1	084	49,083	30,202	1967	
Wenn, Fred B. Student Center	104	108,273	76,204	1969	
Whitehead, Joseph B. Memorial Infirmary	082	23,660	13,846	1960	
Woodruff, George & Irene Residence Hall	116	137,750	85,493	1984	
WREK Transmitter And Tower	020	384	328	1985	
Institute Total		8,778,298	5,367,750		

LIBRARY

The Library and Information Center houses collections of scientific and technical information. It includes over 3.5 million volumes, 2.6 million technical reports, and more than 700,000 government documents. It is an official depository of the U.S. Government Printing Office and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Library's goals include increasing the amount and quality of information available on the desktop, increasing productivity, and creation of a rich learning environment for students.

The catalog record of the Library's collections is part of the Georgia Tech Electronic Library (GTEL®) and is used by faculty, staff, and students through the campus network. GTEL® also contains abstracts and indexes to contents of journals and conference proceedings in general areas, as well as engineering, science, computing, business, and management. GTEL® is complemented by a campus-wide delivery service of library materials to faculty and staff.

The Library has direct access to over 200 databases of citations, abstracts, full text, and numeric data through Galileo which is funded by the state. The Library's corporate and research services department offers fee-based services to teaching and research faculty on campus and to individuals and businesses outside Georgia Tech. These services include research services, database searching, and reports on specific subjects tailored to meet client needs. The Library's information consultants provide training for faculty and students as well as specialized information retrieval and research.

The Institute's membership in the Atlanta Regional Consortium for Higher Education allows access to and delivery of materials from 13 other libraries in the area. Georgia Tech, Emory, the University of Georgia, and Georgia State University participate in a reciprocal borrowing program to enhance access to information resources for the students and faculty. Tech students and faculty also may use the libraries of all other institutions in the University System.

The Library is a member of the Association of Research Libraries, Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), Solinet, International Association of Technological University Libraries and the International Federation for Information and Documentation.

According to the Institute's Financial Reports, the Library has received the following funding for the fiscal years 1990 through 1999:

Table 4.6 Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1990-99

Fiscal Year	Expenditures	Percentage of Educational and General Expenditures	
1990	\$4,970,854	2.9%	
1991	\$5,405,684	3.0%	
1992	\$5,741,942	3.0%	
1993	\$5,294,917	1.7%	
1994	\$6,453,777	1.8%	
1995	\$7,671,381	1.9%	
1996	\$8,361,852	1.9%	
1997	\$8,729,659	2.0%	
1998	\$9,404,951	1.8%	
1999	\$9,363,937	1.8%	

Table 4.7 Library Collections, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999

			Number	Percent	
	1997-98	1998-99	Change	Change	
Catalogued Items	3,577,872	3,722,355	144,483	+4.0%	
Government Documents	713,516	697,405	(16,111)	-2.3%	
Technical Reports	2,599,886	2,639,978	40,092	+1.5%	
Maps	184,780	188,645	3,865	+2.0%	
Patents	5,470,963	5,680,540	209,577	+3.8%	
Electronic Journals	198	528	330	+166.7%	

Note: This year and in the next few years we will see a reduction in the size of our government documents and other collections as more and more government information goes on-line.

Carried St

AUXILIARY SERVICES

The **Division of Auxiliary Services** (www.gatech.edu/auxservices/) strives to enhance the quality of student life by delivering a variety of essential good and services with an emphasis on creativity, innovation, and customer service. Services provided include:

Student Housing: Georgia Tech has a residential campus community consisting of 29 residence halls, 6,285 beds, and 300 married student apartments. The residence hall beds range from double occupancy rooms with community baths to single bedrooms in apartments with shared kitchens and bathrooms. All rooms have local phone service and cable T.V. Each student has an internet connection and access to the web. Additionally, all students have access to a residential fitness center and laundry rooms. Supported by a staff of full-time professionals and students, the Freshman Experience is designed to help incoming freshman get the most from the educational experience at Georgia Tech. The Residence Hall Association (RHA) provides residents with representation and leadership on campus and promotes numerous social, academic, and recreational activities. From award winning facility designs, to programmatic support, the Department of Housing has created an exciting multicultural, academic living environment that will enhance the Georgia Tech experience. Student Housing can be reached at (404) 894-2470.

The **Student Health Center** is a modern, two-story ambulatory care center with facilities for out-patient medical treatment and health education for eligible students and spouses. The staff consists of six full-time physicians, women's health nurse practitioner, registered nurses, pharmacists, health educators, and laboratory and x-ray technologists. A psychiatrist is available at the Student Counseling Center, located in the Student Services Building. Specialty clinics are held on-site in travel medicine, sports medicine, and for a small fee-forservice, orthopedics, gynecology, and nutrition. The student health fee covers regular on-campus services during school terms with certain pharmaceutical, lab, and x-ray charges. A supplemental insurance plan, which covers consultations, diagnostic testing and hospitalization for injuries or illnesses is available to all students. The Student Health Center can be reached at (404) 894-2584.

Dining Services at Georgia Tech is committed to customer satisfaction and high-quality, innovative meal selections. The dining program is carefully designed to provide variety and flexibility on a budget that is right for students. Meal plans and retail operations provide choices that suit the students' schedules, as well as their lifestyles. Several meal plan options are available on a semester basis. In addition, Dining Services operates a food market, a Diner, a Coffee House, a restaurant, and a Food Court, which houses many national brands. Dining Services can be reached at (404) 894-2383.

The **Student Center** contains facilities, services, and programs to provide a complete range of social, artistic, cultural, and recreational programs for the Tech community. The Student Center employs 36 full-time employees as well as over 100 part-time student assistants. The 100,000 square foot facility is located in the center of campus and offers eleven meeting rooms ranging in capacity from 18 to 900, a full-service post office, automatic teller machines, crafts center, recreation area, music listening room, box office, computer cluster, and food services. The Student Center is host to over 6,000 functions annually. The Student Center can be reached at (404) 894-2805 (Programs), or (404) 894-2804 (Reservations).

The Georgia Tech Bookstore is an institutionally owned and operated service facility dedicated to fulfilling the educational needs of students, faculty, and staff. Located adjacent to the Student Center, the Bookstore supplies textbooks, school supplies, general books, computers, and software, as well as official Institute clothing and gift items. Other shops and services in the Houston Bookstore Mall include Hair Cuttery, cyber.cafe@gatech, Georgia P. Burdell's General Store, STA Travel Agency, and the Buzz Card Center. The Bookstore can be reached at (404) 894-2515.

The Robert Ferst Center for the Arts brings world-class performers to the Tech campus. Each season a complete performing arts series is presented consisting of major classical artists, internationally recognized dance companies; the NYC National Opera Company, San Francisco Western Opera, London City Opera, and Teatro Lirico D'Europa from Italy; major vocal artists, jazz, blues, oldies, country, rock and contemporary artists; comedians, and specials such as ice shows, European style circuses and family shows. A performing arts educational series is offered for school children. A drama camp, in partnership with Dram Tech, is offered annually to children ages 8 through 18 years old. The Richards and the Westbrook galleries located in the theatre foyer, host visual art exhibitions managed by the Fulton County Arts Council. This 1,200-seat theatre is a state-of-the-art facility. The Robert Ferst Center for the Arts can be reached at (404) 894-2787.

Parking and Transportation operates over 10,000 parking spaces on campus in five parking decks and numerous surface lots. All students, faculty, and staff parking on campus must register their vehicles with the Parking Office. Incoming Freshman are restricted from parking for the fall semester. The Stinger Bus and Stingerette Escort Service provide transportation to all areas of campus. Stingerette provides handicapped pickup service from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. during weekdays while classes are in session. Stinger Bus routes and times are available in the lobbies of the Parking Office and Campus Police Station. Stingerette service is available on weekends and in the evenings from 6:00 p.m. to 4:00 a.m. by calling (404) 894-9649. Parking and Transportation may be reached at (404) 894-9645.

The BuzzCard Center is the All-Campus Card office located in the Houston Bookstore Mall near the Hair Cuttery. The BuzzCard Center is responsible for administering and supporting the All-Campus Card System, BuzzCard production, and meal plan administration. The BuzzCard is the Georgia Tech identification card that can provide access to a variety of campus-wide services and systems. The BuzzCard can also be your personal on-campus debit card with the establishment of a BuzzCard account. The BuzzCard account allows you to draw upon pre-deposited funds for the purchase of products and services throughout campus. The Card Center offers extended hours of service from Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. The BuzzCard Center can be reached at (404) 894-BUZZ (2899)



Source: Division of Auxiliary Services

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The mission of the Division of Student Affairs at Georgia Tech is to support and enhance the educational mission of Georgia Tech and assist students in reaching their goals. Division staff will work in a collaborative relationship with the faculty, staff, and students to provide a comprehensive learning environment that fosters the intellectual, psychological, physical, social, ethical, and career development of students

Student Athletic Complex: Campus recreation is available at the Fuller E. Callaway III Student Athletic Complex (SAC), the Aquatic Center and the O'Keefe Building. The facilities in SAC/Aquatic Center include: a 50-meter competition swimming pool, 25-meter diving pool, 50-meter "bubbled" pool; six multipurpose courts for basketball, volleyball, and badminton; eight indoor racquetball/handball courts; two squash courts; cardiotheater, aerobic/fitness area; lighted artificial turf fields; two saunas, two sand volleyball courts; and two complete weight rooms for strength training. The O'Keefe facility houses Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech (ORGT), which includes: whitewater canoeing, caving, whitewater rafting, sea kayaking, backpacking, rock climbing, whitewater kayaking, and mountain biking. The Campus Recreation program provides Options/Non-credit Classes in aerobic fitness, several martial arts, tennis, golf, swimming, fencing, lifeguard training, scuba, CPR, first aid, and yoga. Other programs offered within Campus Recreation are Intramurals and Sport Clubs. SAC also houses the Department of Health and Performance Sciences.

The Counseling Center staff helps students with personal problems, academic concerns, relationship issues, as well as questions and issues concerning choosing a major or career. Psychologists and professional counselors are available for individual sessions, couples counseling and consultation about personal concerns. Specialized skill building and academic/study skills workshops, a computer-assisted study skills program, a computer-based career guidance program, a counseling resource center library, and a testing program for determining interests, aptitudes, and personality traits are among services provided in the Center. Counseling is primarily on a short-term basis. If long-term assistance is necessary, students may be referred to appropriate community resources.

Office of the Dean of Students provides advocacy and support for students. This office assists students in resolution of problems, provides information and referral about campus resources, and promotes initiatives which address student needs and interests. Student conduct code and the Academic Honor Code are coordinated through this office.

The Office of Diversity Issues and Programs is responsible for fostering a vision of diversity appreciation reflective of the Institute's strategic plan, which enables students from all backgrounds and cultures to thrive and succeed at Tech. The Office provides an institutionalized approach for meeting the co-curricular needs of students by coordinating and planning educational opportunities that enhance interaction and learning across groups. Through intentional programming and training, the Office assists the campus in understanding, appreciating and celebrating Tech's's rich cultural diversity. Women's Programs, housed within the Women's Resource Center, enhances the performance and personal development of women at Georgia Tech by striving to create a more inclusive and supportive campus environment for women, and by promoting understanding among Georgia Tech's diverse community of women and men. Services and programs provide opportunities to involve female students in all phases of campus life.

Fraternities and Sororities at Georgia Tech involve over 25% of the undergraduate students in leadership development, philanthropic, athletic, educational, and social activities. There are 32 national fraternities and 8 national sororities, including 6 traditionally African-American organizations. Thirty-five of the 40 organizations maintain housing facilities, many of which have been recently renovated or constructed during the Olympic preparations. These houses provide living, dining, meeting, and social facilities, as well as soon to be completed Ethernet connectivity to the campus system.

Student Organizations abound at Georgia Tech. Opportunities are provided for student participation in a variety of officially recognized groups. The Student Government Association provides 13 committees for student involvement. Besides the traditional student newspaper, yearbook, and radio station, there are approximately 32 sports/recreation organizations, 31 special interest groups, 19 religious organizations, 66 departmental, professional, and honor societies, 23 social service organizations, 25 cultural organizations, and 11 national honor societies. Over 6,000 students are involved in one or more student organizations.

Services for Students with Disabilities, Access Disabled Assistance Program for Tech Students (ADAPTS) is an integral component for supporting the success of students within the Georgia Tech disabled community. Our purpose is to improve the educational development of students with disabilities and to enhance understanding and support within the Institute. By being responsive to individual needs, we assure that qualified students with disabilities have equal access to all institutional programs and services. Over 150 students with disabilities are being accommodated. Accommodations and services provided include registration, academic adjustments, test proctoring, enlarged print or Braille, textbooks on tape, tutors, interpreting, notetaking, removal of structural barriers, accessible parking, campus transportation, housing needs, communication with faculty about disability needs, and coordinating actions, policies, and procedures that affect students with disabilities.

GT SMART is a five-year project funded through a grant from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation program, $\underline{\underline{A}}$ Matter of Degree. Georgia Tech is one of ten universities across the country to be selected as part of a national effort to curb alcohol consumption through changing norms, attitudes, practices, and policies affecting drinking both on and off campus.

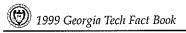
Success Programs helps students succeed as students, professionals, and citizens through New Student Orientation, Freshman Convocation, the Freshman Seminar, 1-to-1 Tutoring, and Freshman Council. Success Programs works closely with SPAARC, a student academic advisory group which helps students to plan their course of study. Success Programs also offers academic counseling. In concert, these programs and services help students manage their time, learn how to learn, identify career goals, conquer their stress, and become better leaders. Success Programs welcomes students to the Institute and helps them turn their dreams into reality.

Career Services helps facilitate student transfer from an academic environment to a meaningful, productive career. Services are available to all Georgia Tech students seeking full-time employment after graduation and internship experiences while enrolled in school. Services include career counseling, campus interviewing, career related seminars, development of job search and networking strategies, etc. Contact information and a full menu of available services can be found at www.career.gatech.edu.

-Gr

Social Organization	Date Established on Campus
Fraterniti	
Alpha Tau Omega	1888
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1890
Kappa Sigma	1895
Sigma Nu	1896
Kappa Alpha Order	1899
Phi Delta Theta	1902
Chi Phi	1904
Phi Kappa Sigma	1904
Pi Kappa Alpha	1904
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1907
Pi Kappa Phi	1913
Beta Theta Pi	1917
Delta Tau Delta	1921
Sigma Chi	1922
Phi Sigma Kappa	1923
Chi Psi	1923
Theta Chi	1923
Phi Gamma Delta	1926
Phi Kappa Tau	1929
Lambda Chi Alpha*	1942
Alpha Epsilon Pi	1946
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1948
Theta Xi	1951
Delta Upsilon	1957
Phi Kappa Theta	1966
Psi Upsilon	1970
Omega Psi Phi	1976
Alpha Phi Alpha	1981
Kappa Alpha Psi	1982
Delta Chi	1991
Phi Kappa Psi	1998
Phi Beta Sigma	1999
942, Beta Kappa became Lambda Chi Alpha.	

Sororiti	es
Alpha Xi Delta	1954
Alpha Gamma Delta	1970
Alpha Chi Omega	1974
Alpha Delta Pi	1977
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1979
Delta Sigma Theta	1982
Zeta Tau Alpha	1984
Phi Mu	1989



Organization	Purpose
	Student Governing Organizations
Board of Student Publications	Governs and coordinates the efforts of the major student publications
Georgia Tech Student Foundation	A foundation that raises money from students and allocates it to student groups
Graduate Student Senate	Represents graduate students
Interfraternity Council	Governing body of the fraternity system Represent and advise on student intramural activities
Intramural Advisory Board Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech	Provides instruction for a safe outdoor recreation program
Panhellenic Association	Governing body of the sorority system
Radio Communications Board	Governs the student radio station (WREK)
Residence Hall Association	Represents residents of the residence halls and organizes residence halls
Sports Club Council	Supervises and evaluates the sports club program
Student Center Governing Board	Determines policies and procedures of the Student Center
Student Center Programming Board	Coordinates activities and programs
Student Government Association	Provides for the involvement of the student body in the operation of the Institute
Undergraduate Student Government	To organize and fund undergraduate student organizations and activities
	Production Organizations
Amateur Radio	Georgia Tech's amateur radio station
Anime-O-Tekku	Views and critiques new and unusual forms of Anime
Blueprint	Georgia Tech's Annual
Chamber Orchestra	Studies and performs classical chamber music
Musicians Network	Brings campus musicians together for playing and recording
Chorale Performs sacred works and popular contemporary music DramaTech Theatrical performances	
Erato	A student publication of art, poetry, prose, and photography
Georgia Tech Yellow Jacket Band	Performs at football games
Let's Try This Players!	An improv troupe of Drama Tech
Pep Band	Performs at basketball games
Concert Band	Light concert performances during winter and spring
Jazz Ensemble	Performance-oriented jazz group
The Technique	Student-run newspaper
North Avenue Review	Specialty student paper
WREK Radio	Georgia Tech's 24-hour a day, student-run radio station
	Honor Societies
ANAK	Honor
Briarean Society I	Promotes high scholarship among co-op students
Briarean Society II Gamma Beta Phi Society	Recognizes academic achievement of co-op students Encourages scholastic effort and rewards academic merit
Golden Key Nat'l Honor Society	Recognizes scholastic achievement and excellence in all undergraduate fields
Lambda Sigma	Alpha Kappa Chapter, promotes leadership, scholarship, and fellowship among sophomore
Omicron Delta Kappa	Alpha Eta Circle, promotes leadership
Order of Omega	Promotes leadership of fraternity and sorority members
Phi Eta Sigma	Freshman Honorary Society
Phi Kappa Phi	Recognizes superior scholarship in all fields of study
Tau Beta Pi Association	Georgia Alpha Chapter, honors academic achievements and exemplary character
	Departmental Honoraries
Alpha Chi Sigma	Chemistry
Alpha Pi Mu	Industrial engineering
Beta Beta Beta	Biology
Beta Gamma Sigma	Business and management
Chi Epsilon	Civil engineering

Organization	Purpose
	Departmental Honoraries - Continued
Omega Chi Epsilon	Chemical engineering
Eta Kappa Nu	Beta Mu Chapter, electrical engineering
Honorary Accounting Organization	To promote the study of accounting
Kappa Kappa Psi	Promotes the existence and welfare of the band
Keramos	Ceramic industries
Phi Psi	To promote scholarship and leadership in the textile industry
Pi Mu Epsilon	Mathematics
Pi Tau Sigma	National honorary mechanical engineering fraternity
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aeronautical engineering
Sigma Pi Sigma	Physics
Tau Beta Sigma	Promotes and serves the Georgia Tech band
	Departmental and Professional Societies
AIESEC	Promotes international understanding and cooperation
Alpha Kappa Psi	Professional business fraternity for Industrial Management and Industrial Engineering
American Assoc. of Textile Chemists and Colorists	New processes in textile manufacturing
American Ceramic Society	Furthers ceramic science, technology, and developments
American Chemical Society	Provides professional and personal services to chemistry and chemical engineering majors
American Institute of Aeronautics	Promotes student/industry relations in aerospace engineering and astronautics
American Institute of Architects	Provides student link to the practice of architecture and those professionals involved
American Institute of Chemical Engineers	Strives to build leadership and communication skills for chemical engineers
American Institute of Industrial Engineers	Encourages industrial engineering awareness on campus and the professional development
	of industrial engineers
American Medical Student Association	Pre-medical society
American Nuclear Society	Provides a professional society dedicated to the discussion of policy and related issues affecting nuclear and radiation protection
American Society of Civil Engineers	Provides professional, social, and academic development activities for civil engineers
ASHRAE	Science and professions relating to heating, refrigeration engineering
American Society of Mechanical Engineers	Opportunities and responsibilities of mechanical engineering
American Society of Metals / The Metallurgical Society	Stimulates interaction between students and faculty in Materials Engineering
Arnold Air Society	Develops leadership and dedication in AFROTC cadets
Assoc. for Computing Machinery	Promotes and increases knowledge of science, design, development, construction,
	languages and applications of modern computing machinery
Assoc. for Environmental Engineers	To provide a forum for communication between students, faculty, scientists and
	engineering professionals in the field of environmental engineering
Assoc. for Industrial Design Students	Promotes the field of industrial design
Assoc. of Chemical Engineering	Promotes graduate student interaction with the Chemical Engineering Graduate Students
Graduate Students	School, faculty, staff and fellow graduate students
Biomedical Engineering Society	To promote the profession of biomedical engineering through study, research, and discussi
Construction Management Society Co-op Club I & II	Serves the needs of students with an interest in construction engineering
Economics Club	To promote recreation and leadership for co-op students To encourage students to pursue further studies in economics
Entrepreneur Club	To assist in the professional educational development of students with interest in
anticpronout Club	pursuing an entrepreneurial career path
Executive Round Table	To provide a forum for leaders to share creative ideas
Financial Management Association	To promote students interest in finance, investment and banking
GT Law	Familiarizes students with the study and practice of law
Geophysical Sciences Club	To promote awareness of geophysical sciences
Georgia Society of Professional Engineers,	To promote professionalism in engineering practices
Student Chapter	
Geotechnical Society	To unite students in advancing the geotechnical profession
Graduate Students in Management	Serves as a focal point for graduate management activities

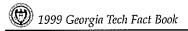


Table 4.9 Student Organizations - Continued

Organization	Purpose
	Departmental and Professional Societies - Continued
Health and Physics Society	To provide support for graduate students in the Health Physics/Nuclear Engineering programs
Industrial Designers Society of America	Fosters better student understanding of the practice and profession of industrial design
Information Technology Society	To support students with an interest in management and technology
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers	Provides means for student involvement in electrical engineering
International Affairs Students Organization	To promote placement of members in internships and professional positions
Mechanical Engineering Graduate Student Association	To identify and meet the needs of Mechanical Engineering graduate students
Motorsports	To design, and compete in the annual Formulae SAE competition
National Society of Black Engineers	Fosters the recruitment, retention, and career development of minorities in engineering
Operations Management Society	To increase the exposure of the operations management program
Prometheus	To provide a forum for discussion of ideas related to history, technology, and society
Psychology Club	To promote interaction between students and faculty in the School of Psychology
Society for Advancement of Management	Promotes interest in professional management while providing experience in the field of management
Society of Automotive Engineers	Advances the arts, sciences, standards, and engineering practices connected with the
	design and utilization of self-propelled mechanisms, prime movers, and related equipment
Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers	Promotes scholarships and assists Hispanic students in acquiring scholarships
Society of Manufacturing Engineers	To promote manufacturing interest on Georgia Tech campus
Society of Physics Students	Advances and diffuses knowledge of physics
Society of Women Engineers	Professional service organization aimed toward informing women engineering students
	of opportunities open to them
Student Construction Association	Promotes the building construction program

A CONTRACTOR

Organization	Organization	Organization
	Recreation, Leisure and Sports Organizations	
Barbell Club	Racquetball Club	Table Tennis Club
Bowling Club	Ramblin' Reck Club	Tae Kwon Do Club
Cheerleaders	Role Playing and Wargaming Society	Ultimate Frisbee Club
Cycling	Rowing Club (Crew Club)	Volleyball Club
Fencers Society, Yellow Jacket	Rugby Club	Water Polo Club
Flying Club	Sailing Club	Water Ski Club
Golf	Scuba Jackets Club	Women's Lacrosse Club
Hapkido Club	Soccer Club	Women's Running and Walking Club
Ice Hockey Club	Society for Creative Anachronism	Women's Soccer Club
Marksmanship Club	Sport Parachute Club	Wrestling Club
Men's Lacrosse Club	Swimming Club	
	Religious and Spiritual Organizations	
Atlanta YAD	Christian Science College	New Generation Campus Ministries
Baha'i Club	Christian Student Organization	Newman Club - Catholic Center
Baptist Student Union	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	Rejoyce In Jesus Ministries
Campus Crusade for Christ	Fellowship of Christian Students	Wesley Foundation
Canterbury Assoc. of All Saints Church	Forerunners for Christ	Westminster Christian Fellowship
Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship	InterVarsity Christian Fellowship	
Christian Campus Fellowship	Lutheran Campus Ministry	
	Service and Educational Organizations	
Alpha Phi Omega	Circle "K" Club	Rotaract Club
Ambassadors	College Republicans	Students for Life
AmigaSIG	Environmental Forum	Students of Objectivism
Amnesty International	Freshman Council	Student Union for the Homeless
Angel Flight	Habitat for Humanity	Toastmasters
Association for Metaphysical and	Mariners	Volunteer FX
Parapsychological Research	Mock Trial	Young Democrats
Career Fair Committee	Omega Phi Alpha	Young Men's Christian Assoc.
	Cultural and Diversity Organizations	
African-American Student Union	French Club	Pakistan Student Association
African Students Association	Gay and Lesbian Alliance	Puerto Rican Student Association
Arab Student Association	The German Club	Singapore Society Thai Student
Bangladesh Student Union	Hellenic Society	Turkish Students Organization
Black Graduate Student Association	Hindu Students Council	US/Japan Intercultural Society
Cambodian Student Organization	India Club	Vietnamese Students Organization
Caribbean Students Association	Indonesian Student Association	Women's Student Union
Chinese Student Club	Korean Students Association	
Filipino Student Association	Muslim Student Association	

Source: Division of Student Affairs

DEVELOPMENT

The Office of Development is charged with the principle role of private sector fundraising, seeking the understanding and support of the Institute and its programs. The office directs the efforts of both Central Development and the individual college and school-based efforts on-campus, and serves as liaison to the fundraising initiatives through the Alumni Association (Roll-Call) Intercollegiate Athletics (Alexander-Tharpe Fund). The office is responsible for the design and direction of the \$600 million "Campaign for Georgia Tech", a comprehensive campaign running from July 1995 through December 2000.

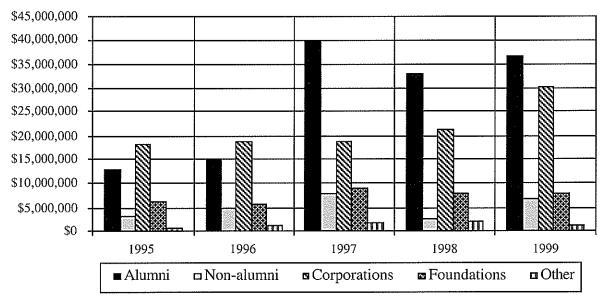
SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Table 4.13 Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years 1995-99*

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	By Dono	r Purpose			
Unrestricted	\$7,717,577	\$9,305,307	\$8,966,032	\$4,983,497	\$4,583,435
Institute Divisions	4,681,468	4,422,961	5,360,827	2,721,060	1,174,556
Faculty and Staff Compensation	77,833	1,704,650	83,683	457,494	391,328
Research	4,114,239	5,374,391	7,714,324	8,226,785	7,707,340
Student Financial Aid	924,349	1,511,110	1,334,579	1,978,524	2,340,238
Other Restricted Purposes	4,391,556	6,906,223	14,319,652	18,684,114	18,972,370
Total for Current Operations	\$21,907,022	\$29,224,642	\$37,779,097	\$37,051,474	\$35,169,268
Property, Buildings, and Equipment	\$10,844,815	\$9,097,663	\$7,626,515	\$3,901,575	\$14,111,181
Endowment and Similar Funds Unrestricted	2,498,030	568,312	820,564	1,191,238	2,092,873
Endowment and Similar Funds Restricted	5,928,848	6,348,742	30,659,698	24,539,302	25,971,952
Loan Funds	0	50,000	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	5,356,632
Total for Capital Purposes	\$19,271,693	\$16,064,717	\$39,106,777	\$29,632,115	\$47,532,638
Grand Total	\$41,178,715	\$45,289,359	\$76,885,874	\$66,683,589	\$82,701,906
	By Source	of Support			***
Alumni	\$12,945,040	\$15,026,672	\$39,681,357	\$33,088,040	\$36,562,970
Non-alumni	3,158,627	4,776,742	7,870,653	2,499,439	6,801,545
Corporations	18,240,190	18,908,852	18,740,106	21,247,311	30,247,061
Foundations	6,377,331	5,612,086	8,998,136	7,877,002	7,943,234
Other	457,527	965,007	1,595,622	1,971,797	1,147,096
Total	\$41,178,715	\$45,289,359	\$76,885,874	\$66,683,589	\$82,701,906

^{*} Includes all gifts made to the Georgia Tech Foundation, the Alexander-Tharpe Fund, Inc., and the Georgia Institute of Technology.

Fig. 4.4 Major Sources of Support Fiscal Years 1995-1999



Source: Office of the Vice President for Development



GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION, INC.

The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932 to "promote in various ways the cause of higher education in the state of Georgia; to raise and receive funds for the support and enhancement of the Georgia Institute of Technology; and to aid the Georgia Institute of Technology in its development as a leading educational institution." It is a nonprofit corporation that receives, administers, and distributes virtually all contributions made in support of the Georgia Institute of Technology. It has been certified by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States and the Department of National Revenue-Taxations of Canada as a tax-exempt organization.

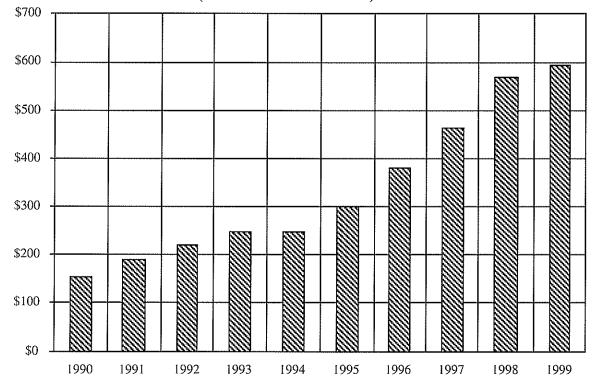
The Board of Trustees of the Foundation is composed of up to 45 individuals distinguished by success in their chosen professions and their long-time interest in, service to, and support of the Institute. These trustees include the president, president-elect, and immediate past president of the Alumni Association, chairman of the Georgia Tech Advisory Board, and the president of Georgia Institute of Technology as ex-officio members. The trustees are elected to four-year terms and may be elected to serve no more than two consecutive full terms on the Board. Twenty-nine emeritus trustees continue to advise the Foundation and actively support the Institute.

The office of the Foundation is located in the William C. Wardlaw Center on North Avenue. The endowment of the Foundation as of June 30, 1999, had a market value of \$590 million. The Foundation supports recruitment and support of students, acquisition of facilities and equipment, recruitment and support of faculty, academic program initiatives, and various other special projects.

Table 4.14 Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 1999-2000

Name	Position	Title
John C. Staton, Jr.	Chair	Partner, King and Spalding
H. Hammond Stith, Jr.	Vice Chair	Retired, Stith Equipment Company
A. J. Land, Jr.	Treasurer	Chairman, Pope and Land Enterprises, Inc.
John B. Carter, Jr. President		Chief Operating Officer, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.
Michelle H. Ancosky	Secretary	Corporate Secretary, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.

Fig. 4.5 Market Value of Endowment Fiscal Years 1990-1999 (In Millions of Dollars)





Source: Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June, 1908. The Association is a not-for-profit organization whose policies, goals, and objectives are guided by a Board of Trustees. The mission of the Association as stated in its charter is to:

- 1. Promote active alumni participation for Georgia Tech through services to alumni and keep them informed of events of interest;
- 2. Promote alumni volunteer support for Georgia Tech through the Roll Call, special projects, capital campaigns and other fund-raising activities;
- 3. Promote the academic and research achievements of the Institute;
- 4. Act as liaison between the alumni and the administration of the Institute;
- 5. Manage the resources of the Association in such a way as to achieve this mission in the most cost-effective manner.

The Alumni Association produces two award-winning publications for alumni, faculty and friends of the Institute: *Tech Topics*, a 64-page quarterly newspaper with a circulation of more than 85,000 and *Georgia Tech Alumni Magazine*, a quarterly glossy publication with a circulation of nearly 30,000. Two electronic publications, a weekly newsletter, *BUZZwords*, and a twice yearly *Young Alumni Newsletter*. The Alumni Association *Annual Report* is also produced by the Publications department.

The Association's 60 Clubs are located throughout 24 U.S. states, Puerto Rico, and Mexico providing opportunities to socialize, recruit new students for Georgia Tech, fund raise, and develop valuable contacts with other Tech graduates. In addition, the Clubs department organizes sports-oriented trips.

The Programs department is responsible for annual reunions, homecoming festivities and a tours program for alumni and friends which includes international travel. Social and educational events are presented and special interest alumni groups such as Young Alumni Network and Minority Affairs are supported.

The Alumni Career Services provides free lifelong career assistance to alumni including the weekly *Bulletin*, an annual career conference, and liaisons with companies searching for job candidates through the maintenance of an "open resume file."

Other activities the Association sponsors include a living history program that produces video/audio tapes on the lives and achievements of alumni and faculty for the Institute's Library Archives; a marketing program that offers unique Tech merchandise for sale, affinity credit cards and telephone cards, and a variety of insurance programs.

The offices of the Alumni Association are located in the L.W. "Chip" Robert, Jr. Alumni/Faculty House at 190 North Avenue. Inquiries should be directed to (404) 894-2391 or 1-800-GT ALUMS or Fax (404) 894-5113. E-mail: alumni@Web@gtalumni.org. Web address: http://www.gtalumni.org

Service of

Table 4.15 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 1999*

State	Population	State	Population	State	Population
Alabama	2,335	Maine	64	Pennsylvania	1,081
Alaska	61	Maryland	1,508	Rhode Island	68
Arizona	551	Massachusetts	810	South Carolina	2,622
Arkansas	223	Michigan	585	South Dakota	11
California	3,411	Minnesota	227	Tennessee	2,483
Colorado	770	Mississippi	412	Texas	3,762
Connecticut	443	Missouri	458	Utah	106
Delaware	209	Montana	39	Vermont	57
District of Columbia	126	Nebraska	60	Virginia	2,821
Florida	6,600	Nevada	122	Washington	611
Georgia	36,339	New Hampshire	157	West Virginia	128
Hawaii	93	New Jersey	1,052	Wisconsin	194
Idaho	73	New Mexico	224	Wyoming	21
Illinois	857	New York	1,226		
Indiana	376	North Carolina	3,170	Guam	5
Iowa	75	North Dakota	8	Puerto Rico	319
Kansas	189	Ohio	1,096	Virgin Islands	15
Kentucky	522	Oklahoma	180		
Louisiana	757	Oregon	249		

Table 4.16 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 1999*

Country	Population	Country	Population	Country	Population
Afghanistan	2	Germany	166	Pakistan	30
Algeria	9	Greece	36	Panama	72
Argentina	11	Guatemala	13	Papua New Guinea	1
Aruba	1	Guinea	1	Paraguay	1
Australia	17	Honduras	33	Peru	17
Austria	3	Hong Kong	24	Philippines	7
Bahamas	11	Iceland	10	Poland	5
Bahrain	1	India	86	Portugal	7
Bangladesh	4	Indonesia	14	Qatar	2
Belgium	11	Iran	13	Romania	10
Belize	1	Iraq	4	Russia	4
Benin	1	Ireland	10	Saudi Arabia	24
Bermuda	1	Israel	15	Singapore	17
Bolivia	6	Italy	20	South Africa	9
Botswana	1	Jamaica	7	Spain	17
Brazil	32	Japan	68	Sri Lanka	1
Cameroon	1	Jordan	5	Sudan	1
Canada	61	Kenya	3	Suriname	1
Cayman Islands	2	Korea, Republic of (South)	55	Sweden	6
Chili	10	Kuwait	4	Switzerland	33
China	61	Lebanon	10	Syria	7
Colombia	100	Libya	1	Taiwan	84
Costa Rica	42	Luxembourg	1	Thailand	53
Cote D'Ivoire	2	Malaysia	6	Tunisia	4
Cyprus	4	Mauritius	I	Turkey	38
Denmark	4	Mexico	88	United Arab Emirates	7
Dominican Republic	17	Nepal	1	United Kingdom	77
Ecuador	46	Netherlands	20	Uruguay	1
Egypt	6	Netherlands Antilles	1	Venezuela	97
El Salvador	12	New Zealand	4	Vietnam	2
Estonia	1	Nicaragua	14	Yemen	2
Finland	6	Nigeria	11	Yugoslavia	1
France	223	Norway	17	Zambia	1

^{*} These figures include only those alumni whose location is known.

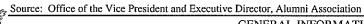




Fig. 4.6 Alumni Population by State, as of June 1999

Learned Locard Locard Learned Learned Learned Learned Learned Learned



Table 4.17 Distribution of Alumni by County, as of June 1999

County	Alumni	County	Alumni	County	Alumni
Appling	20	Fannin	23	Newton	147
Atkinson	2	Fayette	694	Oconee	75
Bacon	7	Floyd	245	Oglethorpe	9
Baldwin	18	Forsyth	688	Paulding	130
Banks	19	Franklin	18	Peach	57
Barrow	72	Fulton	10,197	Pickens	78
Bartow	240	Gilmer	39	Pierce	5
Ben Hill	26	Glynn	266	Pike	30
Berrien	13	Gordon	77	Polk	67
Bibb	547	Grady	27	Pulaski	18
Bleckley	20	Greene	36	Putnam	34
Brantley	4	Gwinnett	4,732	Quitman	3
Brooks	12	Habersham	89	Rabun	47
Bryan	36	Hall	463	Randolph	8
Bulloch	91	Hancock	6	Richmond	448
Burke	24	Haralson	42	Rockdale	342
Butts	37	Harris	52	Schley	3
Calhoun	8	Hart	41	Screven	21
Camden	40	Heard	12	Seminole	7
Candler	13	Henry	414	Spalding	130
Carroll	253	Houston	312	Stephens	75
Catoosa	92	Irwin	18	Stewart	5
Charlton	6	Jackson	60	Sumter	55
Chatham	615	Jasper	24	Talbot	4
Chattahoochee	1	Jeff Davis	11	Tattnall	14
Chattooga	15	Jefferson	16	Taylor	6
Cherokee	711	Jenkins	12	Telfair	8
Clarke	215	Johnson	5	Terrell	8
Clay	7	Jones	36	Thomas	57
Clayton	498	Lamar	27	Tift	42
Clinch	5	Lanier	2	Toombs	70
Cobb	6,021	Laurens	77	Towns	25
Coffee	27	Lee	49	Treutlen	4
Colquitt	51	Liberty	25	Troup	187
Columbia	326	Lincoln	16	Turner	4
Cook	12	Long	ī	Twiggs	9
Coweta	357	Lowndes	119	Union	34
Crawford	11	Lumpkin	41	Upson	55
Crisp	31	Macon	ii	Walker	69
Dade	15	Madison	20	Walton	133
Dawson	36	Marion	5	Ware	28
Decatur	33	McDuffie	34	Warren	8
Dekalb	6,121	McIntosh	19	Washington	40
Dodge	21	Meriwether	25	Wayne	39
Dooly	11	Miller	3	Wheeler	6
Dougherty	223	Mitchell	22	White	30
Douglas Douglas	325	Monroe	41	Whitfield	281
Douglas Early	9	Montgomery	8	Wilcox	9
	58	Morgan	46	Wilkes	15
Effingham	30	· -	29	Wilkinson	19
Elbert		Murray	319	Worth	8
Emanuel	22	Muscogee	319	WOITH	δ



Source: Office of the Vice President and Executive Director, Alumni Association

Table 4.18 Alumni Clubs, as of June 1999

Location	State	Club President	Location	State	Club President
Albany	GA	Robert Fowler	Jacksonville	FL	Jenny Conway
Atlanta - Buckhead	GA	Ryan Hall	Lagrange	GA	Judy Wagner
Atlanta - Bell South Employees	GA	Bill Slate	Macon	GA	John Frye
Atlanta - Cobb	GA	Vern Hakes	Memphis	TN	Rob Black
Atlanta - Coca Cola Employees	GA	Bruce Mullininx	Milledgeville	GA	Fred Stewart
Atlanta - DeKalb	GA	David Shonk	Motor City (Detroit)	MI	David Miller
Atlanta - East Metro	GA	Kale Hodges	Nashville	TN	Glenn Shepard
Atlanta - Gwinnett	GA	Debbie Parrish	New York	NY	Marty Gurian
Atlanta - North Metro	GA	Henry Halliday	North Alabama	AL	Lowell Primm
Atlanta - South Metro	GA	Tommy Zielinski, Jr.	North Texas (Dallas/Ft. Worth)	TX	Dave Dunn
Augusta	GA	Jack Poole	Northeast Ohio	OH	Bruce Warnock
Baton Rouge	LA	Mark Mitchell	Northeast Tennessee	TN	Paul Hopkins
Birmingham	ΑĽ	Robert Keown	Northern California	CA	John Sessoms
Central Florida (Orlando)	FL	John Percy	Northern Los Angeles	CA	Alec Pringle
Charlotte	NC	David Mohr	Northwest Georgia	GA	Mike White
Chattanooga	TN	Jimmy Loyd	Phoenix	ΑZ	Bernard Kroll
Chicago	IL	Winston Duke	Raleigh/Durham	NC	Susan Davis
Columbus	GA	Randy Marshall	Richmond	VA	David Huff
Delaware Valley	DE	Nick Staikos	Savannah	GA	Sandi Roth
Denver	CO	Scott Alexander	Seattle	WA	Christopher Lin
Emerald Coast (Pensacola)	FL	Ed Vaughan	Southern Company	GA	Beth Ervin
Gainesville	GA	Harry Bagwell	Space Coast	FL	Jack Johnson
Golden Isles (Brunswick)	GA	John Dieterman	Statesboro	GA	Bob Scruggs
Greensboro/Winston-Salem	NC	Harry Hicks, Jr.	Sun Coast (Tampa/St.Pete)	FL	Alan Hart
Greenville/Spartanburg	SC.	Chuck Hall	Tallahassee	FL	Charles Redding, II
Griffin	GA	Mary Jo Rogers	Valdosta	GA	Joe Paoletti
GT2	GA	Paul Hurst	Vidalia	GA	Dennis Donahue
Hampton Roads (Norfolk)	VA	Michael Goldmeier	Washington, D.C.	DC	Jim Oliver
Houston	TX	Tod Whittemore	West Georgia (Carrollton)	GA	Chris Coats

Table 4.19 Employers of Twenty-five or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 1999

Company	Company	Company
Allied-Signal, Inc.	Georgia Power Company	Raytheon Company
Aluminum Company of America	Georgia Pacific Corporation	Reynolds Metals Company
Amoco Oil Company	Georgia State University	Scientific Atlanta, Inc.
AMR Corporation	Georgia Tech Research Institute	Shaw Industries, Inc.
Andersen Consulting	Harris Corporation	Shell Oil Company
Army Corps of Engineers	HBO & Company of Georgia	Simons Eastern Company
Arthur Andersen & Company SC	Hercules, Inc.	Southern Company Services
AT & T	Hewlett-Packard Company	Southern Polytechnic State Universit
Atlanta Gas Light Company	Hoechst Celanese Corporation	Southwire Company
Babcock & Wilcox Company	Honeywell, Inc.	Springs Industries, Inc.
Bechtel Corporation	Hughes Aircraft Company	Square D Company
BellSouth	Intel Corporation	State of Georgia
Boeing Defense & Space Group	International Business Machines	SunTrust Bank, Atlanta
Burlington Industries, Inc.	International Paper Company	Tennessee Eastman Company
Centers for Disease Control and	KPMG Peat Marwick LLP	Tennessee Valley Authority
Prevention	Kurt Salmon Associates, Inc.	Texaco, Inc.
Chevron Corporation	Law Companies Group, Inc.	Texas Instruments, Inc.
City of Atlanta	Lockheed Martin Corporation	The Boeing Company
Corning Consumer Products Company	Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc.	The Coca-Cola Company
Delta Air Lines, Inc.	Lucent Technologies	The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Compa
Duke Power Company	Manhattan Associates	The Procter & Gamble Company
E. I. Dupont	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	The Trane Company
Electromagnetic Sciences, Inc.	Medical College of Georgia	TRW, Inc.
Eli Lilly & Company	Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit	U. S. Air Force
Emory University	Authority	U. S. Army
Environmental Protection Agency	Michelin North America	U. S. Department of Defense
Ernst & Young	Milliken & Company	U. S. Government
Exxon Company U.S.A.	Monsanto Company	U. S. Marine Corps.
Federal Aviation Administration	Motorola, Inc.	U. S. Navy
Federal Express Corporation	NASA	Union Camp Corporation
Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta	NationsBank Corporation	Union Carbide Corporation
Florida Power & Light Company	NCR Corporation	Unisys
Fluor-Daniel	Norfolk Southern Corporation	United Parcel Service Of America, In
Ford Motor Company	Northern Telecom, Inc.	University of Alabama
General Dynamics Corporation	Northern Trust Retirement Consulting	University of California
General Electric Company	Oglethorpe Power Company	Wachovia Bank of Georgia, N.A.
General Motors	Pratt & Whitney	Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Georgia Dept. of Transportation	Printpack, Inc.	Westinghouse Savannah River Comp
Georgia Dept. of Transportation Georgia Institute of Technology	Rayonier, Inc.	Xerox Corporation



Table 4.20 Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 1999-2000

Officers Trustees

President

N. Allen Robertson, IE '69

Past President

Jay M. McDonald, IM '68

President-Elect/Treasurer

David M. McKenney, PHYS '60, IE '64

Vice President/Activities
Robert L. Hall, IM '64

Vice President/Roll Call

Albert S. Thornton Jr., IM '68

Vice President/Communications

Thomas L. Gay, IM '66

Vice President and Executive Director

Joseph P. Irwin, IM '80

Pamela W. Arlotto, HS '80

John H. Bachman, Jr., CE '62

Ann Gaylord Badding, IM '78

H. Wade Barnes, Jr., '71, BIOL '75

Richard A. Beard, III, IM '67

James E. Bell, ME '53

Gary T. Bottoms, IM '75

Roswell S. Bowers, IM '71

Frank A. Brown, Jr., IE '70

John H. Burson, III, CHE '56, MS MET '63, Ph.D. CHE '64

James R. Cleveland, Jr., IM '60

John K. Dewberry, IM '86

Alan L. Dorris, IE '70, MS IE '72, Ph.D. '74

H. Craig Hayes, IM '65

Ellen Vogler Heath, MCP '82

Thomas N. Herrington, IM '59

Patrick H. Hickok, JE '70

Neil H. Hightower, TEXT '63

Charles Jackson, IM '62

Juan Dante Jones, IE '86

Jack Lawler, TEXT '52

Ben E. Lilly, IM '61

John S. Markwalter, Jr., IM '81

Joseph Kelly McCutchen, III, MGT '89

W. Scott Petty, EE '81, MS EE '82, MSM '85

Beirne Prager, IM '58, MS IM '62

T. Tydings Robin, Jr., ME '61, MS NE '63, Ph.D. '67

John F. Rogers, Jr., IM '51

K. Alex Roush, ARCH '74

Carol Fuller Sample, IE '90

Phillip J. Scott, IE '69

Ronda R. Sides, IE '83

Mark J.T. Smith, EE '78, MS EE '79, Ph.D. EE '84

C. Meade Sutterfield, EE'72

Merlin D. Todd, BS '80, MS ARCH '82

CENTER FOR THE ENHANCEMENT OF TEACHING AND LEARNING

The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning (CETL) was established to assist faculty members, graduate teaching assistants, and administrators in their efforts to offer high-quality education to Georgia Tech students. The Center is designed to function as a catalyst to stimulate thought and activities aimed at the enhancement of teaching and learning on the campus, and to act as a facilitator for faculty, students, and administrators who wish to seek and share information. Current and projected activities of the Center include:

Faculty

- Pre-professionals Class of 1972 Graduate Teaching Assistant programs
- New Faculty New Faculty Orientation
- Junior Faculty Class of 1969 Teaching Fellows
- Senior Faculty Senior Teaching Fellows
- All Individual consultations, formal observation of classroom teaching, dialogues with students, videotaping and critiquing of lectures, workshops and seminars on relevant topics, grant preparation assistance.
- Academic Units Assistance with discipline-specific initiatives.

Technology

- Training in instructional technology tools.
- Individual consultations Design and development.
- "Making IT Work: Examples of innovative uses of instructional technology at Georgia Tech": an on-line inventory of best practices.

Assessment

- Course Evaluations administer the Institute's on-line Course/Instructor Opinion Survey, and publish annually updated normative data.
- Grant preparation Assistance with integrating assessment of the educational component into research grants, consultant work with faculty interested in writing educational proposals.
- Consultations to faculty members or school directors in their efforts to support, develop, or assess teaching proficiency.

Resources

In-house library of related resources (including topics such as faculty development, syllabus design, and mentoring).

Awards

- Undergraduate Perseverance Award.
- Outstanding Non-traditional Student Award.
- CETL/BP AMOCO GTA Teaching Excellence Award.
- CETL/BP AMOCO Junior Faculty Teaching Excellence Award.



Source: The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning

DISTANCE LEARNING, CONTINUING EDUCATION, AND OUTREACH

Distance Learning

Graduate level courses are available throughout the state of Georgia and the nation by videotape and over the Internet. Selected courses are available at some locations by video teleconferencing and satellite. The courses can be taken for professional development or with a degree objective. Qualified candidates are enrolled as regular part-time graduate students. A Master of Science degree can be earned in the fields of:

- Electrical Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Health Physics/Radiological Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

Students at remote sites receive by mail class handouts and videotapes of campus sessions, and communicate with the instructor by telephone, computer, FAX, and/or e-mail. For a semester calendar, call (404) 894-3379, FAX 894-8924, write to Center for Distance Learning, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA 30332-0385, or e-mail: VBIS@conted.gatech.edu.

Undergraduate courses are delivered by videotape to Georgia Tech co-op students on work semester. Undergraduate engineering courses are delivered by video teleconferencing to pre-engineering students at other units of the University System.

During the 1998-1999 academic year, 110 faculty delivered 128 courses with 1,137 enrollments.

Continuing Education

Continuing Education coordinates the delivery of non-credit short courses and professional development programs to the public and to individual clients. Programs are held on campus and at selected other locations in the United States and other countries. In collaboration with the Center for Distance Learning, continuing education programs also are delivered via distance learning technologies, including videotape, video teleconferencing, on-line, and satellite. The Department of Continuing Education also hosts conferences and trade shows.

Short courses, varying in length from one-to-five days, are offered throughout the year to assist professionals with acquiring knowledge of different fields and new technologies. Courses are offered on various topics in engineering, architecture, science, management, economic development, research, and computing. There are 25 certificate programs, comprised of sequences of these short courses and are offered in the following seventeen areas:

- DataBase Management
- Defense
- Digital Video Editing
- Graphical User Interface Development
- Internet
- Logistics
- Management Institute
- Material Handling
- Multimedia
- Networking
- Occupational Safety and Health
- Power Systems
- Software Engineering
- Test and Evaluation
- UNIX
- Usability Engineering
- Warehousing

During the 1998-1999 fiscal year, 764 short courses and 14 conferences were conducted with more than 18,000 participants. For a semester calendar of courses, call (404) 894-2547, FAX (404) 894-7398, write to Continuing Education, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA 30332-0385, or e-mail: conted@gatech.edu.

Georgia Tech provides on-site training and education programs for industrial organizations and government agencies. The programs are designed to meet the needs of the organization. During the past year, 61 programs were conducted for single clients. For more information, call (404) 385-3502, FAX (404) 894-0201, write to Continuing Education, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA 30332-0385, or e-mail: diana.turner@conted.gatech.edu.



DISTANCE LEARNING, CONTINUING EDUCATION, AND OUTREACH

Language Institute

The Language Institute offers classes to international students and business and professional people totalling over one thousand. An intensive English program provides six levels of instruction in English as a second language to participants from around the world. The program facilitates the assimilation of international students into campus life in the United States through orientation and assistance in the admissions process to American colleges and universities. The Language Institute also offers courses for business and professional people in English and other languages. For descriptive brochures, call (404) 894-2425, FAX (404) 894-8755, write to Language Institute, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0374, USA, or e-mail: charles.windish@conted.gatech.edu.

Distance Learning, Continuing Education, & Language Institute Program Information

Institutional Continuing Education Units (CEU's) for 1998-1999 fiscal year totaled 50,495. These data represent all public service activity officially reported to the Department of Distance Learning, Continuing Education, and Outreach, in addition to programs coordinated by the department.

Table 4.21 Summary of Continuing Education Units, Fiscal Year 1999

~~~~	Number		
	Number of Programs	995	
	Attendees	19,988	
	Continuing Education Units (CEUs)		
	Category I	47,779	
	Category II	2,716	
	Total Continuing Education Units	50,495	

Source: Department of Distance Learning, Continuing Education, and Outreach

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

#### Service to Georgia

For nearly 40 years, Georgia Tech's Economic Development Institute has boosted Georgia's economy by assisting business and industry, growing new companies, attracting companies to Georgia, and preparing communities for growth.

EDI provides services through its three operating units — Business and Industry Services, the Center for Economic Development Services and the Advanced Technology Development Center — and a statewide network of 19 regional offices. Beyond its own services, EDI's experienced engineers, business specialists, and economic development professionals provide links to the extensive resources of Georgia Tech, the University System of Georgia, the national Manufacturing Extension Partnership, and collaborating federal laboratories.

#### **Assisting Business and Industry**

EDI helps companies improve their productivity and quality, reduce costs, plan expansions, and implement new technologies. In the past year, EDI aided hundreds of firms across the state with one-on-one technical assistance, workshops, seminars, user groups, and continuing education courses.

Assistance areas include lean manufacturing, quality and international standards, environmental and energy management, manufacturing information systems, marketing and strategic planning, and human resource development.

#### **Growing New Companies**

The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) creates new jobs for Georgia by supporting the growth and development of high technology start-up companies. ATDC operates business incubators in Atlanta and Warner Robins.

ATDC provides emerging high technology companies with flexible office space; access to resources at Georgia Tech and the University System; contacts with investors, accountants, attorneys and other key members of the business community; business consulting, educational programs, and other services designed to build a foundation for rapid growth.

#### Attracting Companies to Georgia and Preparing Communities for Growth

EDI's economic development specialists help communities throughout Georgia identify and analyze opportunities for development through marketing studies, research projects, strategic planning assistance, feasibility studies and local impact analyses. As part of the state's incentive program, EDI makes Georgia Tech engineering expertise available to companies locating to or expanding in Georgia.

#### A Record of Accomplishment: 1999 Highlights

- Member companies of the Advanced Technology Development Center posted revenues of more than \$351 million and employed nearly 4,100 persons.
- ATDC member companies attracted private investment of more than \$73 million.
- More than 7,750 participants attended 279 EDI training events, workshop and network meetings.
- EDI served 1,450 companies through projects, technical assists, counseling sessions and information assists. Of these, 86% took
  action on EDI recommendations, 25% reported jobs created or saved, 22% reported sales increases, and 22% reported costs savings.
- EDI conducted 101 community economic development projects in 59 Georgia counties.
- More than 380 economic development practitioners attended 16 EDI-sponsored training events.

#### ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The ATDC is part of Georgia Tech's Economic Development Institute and manages the program's new enterprise development activities. It was formed in 1980 by the Governor and General Assembly to stimulate the technology business base in Georgia. ATDC fulfills this objective by providing business assistance to start-up technology companies, supporting technology commercialization ventures, and assisting in economic development efforts in key technological areas around the state.

The ATDC program headquarters is housed in the 83,000 sq. ft. Technology Business Center on the Georgia Tech campus. At that ATDC facility, its Warner Robins location and at the ATDC/GCATT facility, early-stage companies enjoy a strong entrepreneurial working environment, access to professional business consulting, contact with university research faculty, and modern office and laboratory facilities with central staff support. The ATDC provides access to facilities, personnel and students in the University System.

In cooperation with other programs at Georgia Tech, the ATDC provides commercialization assistance to move technology toward the marketplace more rapidly. ATDC assistance includes conducting market research, preparing business plans, researching sources of capital, and bringing together all of the elements needed to launch and sustain a successful new business.

The ATDC also assists in economic development efforts in key technological areas around the state of Georgia. The ATDC/Warner Robins is working to encourage the development of new defense and aerospace technology firms. The ATDC provides assistance to entrepreneurs throughout the state in cooperation with EDI's 19 regional offices.

Early-stage companies are selected for ATDC membership based upon their application of new technologies in products, processes, or services; quality of the management team; product marketability; and growth potential. ATDC seeks to attract entrepreneurs with technology products or processes possessing a proprietary nature and protected by patent, copyright, or trade secrets. The company should have a strong research and development character, and be able to apply its core technology over time to multiple products.



Source: Office of the Director, Advanced Technology Development Center

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) views the current and future explosion of technology use as an unprecedented opportunity for OIT to infuse and sustain information technology competency across all areas of Georgia Tech.

During Fiscal Year (FY) 1999, OIT staff built a three-year strategic plan to keep Georgia Tech at the forefront in research and technology services. The plan was built on the latest enhancements and upgrades, and highlighted growth areas that optimized the talents and strengths of the OIT staff.

Since 1996 and throughout FY 1999, dedicated staff at the Institute diligently worked on the Year 2000 issue. A tremendous amount of preparation was accomplished through a team approach. OIT adopted a three-part strategy to the issue, which were broadly divided into mainframe issues, microcomputer desktop and server issues, and embedded systems issues such as building controls, alarm systems, research and scientific equipment, etc.

During FY 1999, OIT explored the use of wireless technologies, in collaboration with the College of Computing, School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technology (GCATT), Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI), and the Georgia Tech Library and Information Center. OIT forged the corridor from GCATT to the Georgia Tech Library as the first step in the seamless integration of wireless and wired networks on the Tech campus. In another collaborative venture, this one with the Southeastern Universities Research Association (SURA) and Stanford University, OIT will deploy streaming video and multicast capability to faculty members across campus and the evolving Georgia Tech Regional Engineering Program (GTREP).

The Educational Technologies Directorate outfitted 23 more classrooms with new technology in FY 1999, bringing the number of audiovisual-ready rooms to 49. Another 36 classrooms have the audiovisual (AV) infrastructure in place for future equipment placement. The WebCT program, now in its second year, lists over 700 individual course sections and 24,000 student accounts hosted on the campus academic Web server. The High Performance Computing (HPC) Group has expanded its role and is investigating advance uses of videoconferencing technologies over Internet2 for both classroom and research purposes.

Finally, the FY 1999 successful deployment of the new Human Resources and Payroll systems will be followed in FY 2000 by the launch of a major effort to replace the campus Financial systems, an effort which will touch virtually every member of the campus community. This effort is a key element of the Administration's effort to raise the level of effectiveness of administrative processes and systems to that of our world-class faculty, students, and researchers.

The IT revolution is affecting all facets of campus life. The Office of Information Technology, comprised of seven directorates, is at the forefront of that revolution. Each of the directorates has specific responsibilities in the aforementioned initiatives.

**Customer Support** 

The Customer Support (CS) Directorate provides microcomputer and workstation support for software applications and operating systems. CS services all of campus — providing walk in help for faculty, staff and students, Web submission of requests (24 x 7), as well as telephone and e-mail support. The directorate is divided into two groups, the Computer Service Specialist (CSS) Program and the Customer Support Center (CSC). The CSS Program focuses on providing dedicated support to those departments and academic units who contract with CS through a Service Level Agreement. The Customer Support Center, which is located in the

Rich Computer Center, provides second level support to the students, faculty and staff as well as the centrally managed software distribution programs.

CS believes in continuous quality improvement and as such, continuously measures its performance. CS operates with a performance goal of less than one day (eight hours) average turnaround time for routine calls. Surveys are sent to customers to monitor the level of service being provided. In Fiscal Year 1999, CS logged over 26,000 calls and OIT maintains a customer satisfaction rating between 4.4 to 4.6 on a 5-point scale.

The CS Directorate administers the Remedy Action Request problem management system. In Fiscal Year 1999, CS expanded the use of this system to departments such as Auxiliary Services and GTRI. Continued expansion will provide a better channel to capture computer support requests across campus, and allow calls to be transferred to the "central" resource when appropriate.

#### **Educational Technologies**

Educational Technologies (ET) Directorate serves as the technology advocate for the academic faculty. The focus of the directorate's mission though is first on teaching and learning, and second on technology. This mission is accomplished through close cooperation and coordination with the academic faculty; the Vice Provost for Undergraduate Studies and Academic Affairs; Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning; Office for Distance Learning, Continuing Education, and Outreach; Library & Information Center; and other campus organizations.

Services provided by the Educational Technologies Directorate include, but are not limited to, the following:

- General Purpose Computing Laboratories
- High Performance Computing Group
- High Technology Classroom Development and Consulting Services
- Instructional Technologies Development Center (ITDC)
- · Scientific Visualization Laboratory

#### **Enterprise Information Systems**

The Enterprise Information Systems (EIS) Directorate designs, implements, and supports Georgia Tech's administrative information systems; develops and maintains the Institute's data repository; researches and evaluates new software tools; and provides technical project management and support to all administrative systems customers.

The Administrative and Intranet Systems Support Teams provide day-to-day assistance to those who use any of the campus' business or student information systems. These teams solve software problems, enhance functionality of vendor packages and develop custom solutions to meet campus priorities as necessary.

The System 2000 Implementation and Support Team provides professional software engineering and project management services for the System 2000 implementation effort, which includes PeopleSoft. The team is currently fully engaged in supporting the Human Resources Management System (HRMS) as well as implementing Phase II of the System 2000 project, to include PeopleSoft General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Purchasing.

The System Management, Configuration Management and Database Administration Teams provide the infrastructure and support required by the Administrative/Intranet Systems and System 2000 Implementation Teams in their maintenance and implementation efforts. These teams focus on issues such as software upgrades, application security, technical architecture, database security and optimization, version control and service request management

Source: Office of Information Technology's 1999-2000 The Guide to Georgia Tech Computing

-Gr

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Security

Information Security (IS), established during Fall Semester 1999, is responsible for educating the campus community about security related issues, assessing current policies, developing new policies, assisting in strengthening technical measures to protect campus resources, and developing mechanisms to react to incidents and events that endanger those resources.

The Information Security Home Page, <a href="http://www.itis.gatech.edu">http://www.itis.gatech.edu</a>, provides a wealth of information on information security topics ranging from desktop security to Unix security to various policy and account issues. Information Resource Security Coordinator Alerts are distributed to campus on immediate concern issues such as high-risk virus alerts or other high-risk system vulnerabilities that may allow for damage to or loss of campus information resources.

Information Security administers campus security-related policies such as the Georgia Tech Computer and Network Usage Policy. Links to relevant policies can be found on the IS Web site <a href="http://www.itis.gatech.edu/security/#policy">http://www.itis.gatech.edu/security/#policy</a>>.

Information Security responds to computer security related incidents affecting on-campus systems by providing assistance in communications, vulnerability assessment, immediate actions, limited computer forensics, and when caused from on-campus, policy enforcement. IS also acts as the campus contact for off-site incidents where the source of the cause appears to be on-campus.

Users can report an information resources security or abuse problem, by sending e-mail to: security@gatech.edu

**Operations and Engineering** 

Operations and Engineering (O&E) Directorate is responsible for the design, development, operation, management, and maintenance of the core campus servers and systems, as well as the data, voice and video communications networks for the Georgia Tech community. As an extension of this responsibility, O&E coordinates with other campus units such as Strategic Planning and Facilities in the plans for information technology infrastructure, and services for new and existing buildings. O&E consists of multiple teams including: Engineering, Consolidated Operations, Advanced Development, Campus Backbone, Technical Support, and Financial Data Processing. These teams have individual roles as well as collaboration efforts. O&E also works jointly with the other OIT directorates; providing infrastructure for the administrative systems developed by Enterprise Information Systems, and augmenting Educational Technology activities such as high performance computing and multimedia projects. O&E also initiates and conducts research integral to campus initiatives which ensure continued growth and refinement of our information management and network technology resources.

Recent projects include Internet2 and FutureNet. Internet2 focuses on development and operation of advanced Internet services to address the unique needs of the research and education community. FutureNet consists of a series of initiatives to install or significantly upgrade the high bandwidth campus backbone network, internal building wiring, analog (CATV), and digital video distribution system.

O&E also collaborates with Georgia Tech academic and research faculty on related endeavors. For example, Georgia Tech is the home of the Georgia gigaPoP, the southeast's connection to Internet2. The Georgia gigaPoP is a service provided through a joint collaboration of Georgia Tech and Georgia State University. Numerous southeastern universities utilize the gigaPoP as their connection into the very-high-speed Backbone Network Service (vBNS). The vBNS is a nationwide network that supports high

performance, high bandwidth research applications, and serves as the initial backbone for Internet2.

O&E is the largest OIT directorate, with perhaps the broadest responsibilities, which must all be coordinated and integrated on a daily basis.

#### **Planning and Programs**

Planning and Programs (P&P) Directorate provides program management services primarily oriented to facilitate the successful completion of a broad spectrum of information technology projects. In this context, a project is a temporary endeavor undertaken to create a unique product or service with a significant information technology component. Planning and Programs is responsible for development of OIT's Strategic Plan, and the continual process of goal assessment, progress review and alignment with the Institute's strategic agenda.

Project directors assure the coordination of OIT resources on cross-functional, matrixed teams. Activities include but are not limited to scope definition; requirements analysis; project planning; task scheduling; project execution; status reporting; issues management; and systems transition. Responsibilities vary by project depending upon specific project requirements and team composition.

Programs that P&P participates in, and some of the associated projects include:

- Information Technology Infrastructure—Network, Telecommunications, and Classroom Technology
- Applications/Systems Implementation
- Professional Development
- Year 2000 Preparedness
- Policy Development

Planning and Programs is developing project management standards consistent with those supported by the Project Management Institute.

#### Resource Management

The Resource Management (RM) Directorate provides centralized management of the Office of Information Technology's budgetary, purchasing, facilities, and human resource functions. This office provides both internal and external support to the Office of the Associate Vice President and Associate Vice Provost for Information Technology, as well as the Office of Information Technology directorates of Customer Support, Educational Technologies, Enterprise Information Systems, Information Security, Operations and Engineering, and Planning and Programs.

RM manages Georgia Tech's electronic data processing (EDP) approval process, Field Services (FS), Printing and Copying Services (PCS), revenue and expense accounting processes related to cost centers, property management, and the functions relating to personnel and policies of the Institute and Board of Regents.

The staff assists the Associate Vice President and Associate Vice Provost and his assistant with coordination of Office of Information Technology resources as they relate to the long-range strategic plan. This office also provides reporting requirements for internal, external, federal and state audits. Other areas included under RM are Field Services; OIT Media and Public Relations; and Printing and Copying Services (PCS).

For more information about OIT, visit the OIT Home Page at <a href="http://www.oit.gatech.edu">http://www.oit.gatech.edu</a>>.



Source: Office of Information Technology's 1999-2000 The Guide to Georgia Tech Computing



Monando Minister Minister

School Statement Baseline

The second secon

English State of Stat

Record Exercise Common

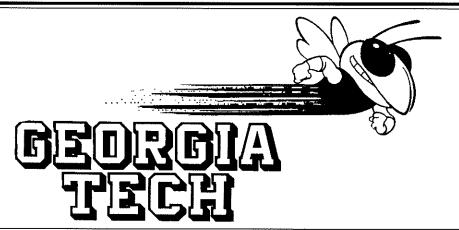
Kinesia Remail

3 Vanualid Associal Note

veil kannid kannid t

## **Finances**

....



## QUICK FACTS

• Total current funds revenues by source and percentage for FY 1999:

\$589,412,607	100.0%
58,865,190	10.0%
25,030,024	4.2%
211,954,778	36.0%
9,576,602	1.6%
192,440,438	32.6%
19,703,564	3.4%
827,545	0.1%
3,825,761	0.7%
\$67,188,705	11.4%
	3,825,761 827,545 19,703,564 192,440,438 9,576,602 211,954,778 25,030,024 58,865,190

#### Expenditures

• Total current funds expenditures by source and percentage for FY 1999:

\$573,238,847	100.0%
54,030,987	9.4%
• •	4.4%
29,334,578	5.1%
53,449,899	9.3%
7,920,680	1.4%
27,147,217	4.7%
23,246,098	4.1%
217,267,484	37.9%
\$135,811,880	23.7%
	217,267,484 23,246,098 27,147,217 7,920,680 53,449,899 29,334,578 25,030,024 54,030,987

Table 5.1 Current Funds Revenues by Source, Fiscal Years 1995-99

STUDENT TUTION AND FEES   Resident Instruction   S38,763,235   S41,473,038   S47,225,764   S53,494,664   S59,435   Condinuing Education   5,927,556   6,533,201   6,534,777   8,267,239   7,752   Total   S44,690,791   S48,006,239   S53,760,542   S61,761,902   S67,188   ENDOWMENT INCOME   Resident Instruction   S1,298,862   S679,090   S212,554   S195,530   S214   S195,630   S214   S195,630   S214   S195,630   S18,000,000   S2,000	Table 5.1 Current Funds Revenues b			1006.07	1007.00	1000.00
Resident Instruction	Source	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Resident Instruction	STUDENT TUITION AND FEES					
Total   \$44,690,791   \$48,096,239   \$53,760,542   \$61,761,902   \$67,188		\$3 <i>9.763.735</i>	\$41.473.038	\$47 225 764	\$53,404,664	\$50 435 72
Total						
Resident Instruction	Continuing Education	3,921,330	0,333,201	0,334,777	8,207,239	1,132,91
Resident Instruction	Total	\$44,690,791	\$48,006,239	\$53,760,542	\$61,761,902	\$67,188,70
Center for Rehabilitation Technology	ENDOWMENT INCOME					
Unexpended Plant Funds		\$1,298,862	\$679,090	\$212,554	\$195,530	\$214,14
Total	Center for Rehabilitation Technology		_	_	_	44,68
Resident Instruction \$125,716 \$625,264 \$22,501 \$51,607 \$25 \$25,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$25 \$32,000 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500 \$32,500	Unexpended Plant Funds	4,690,410	3,439,095	2,762,286	2,658,577	3,566,93
Resident Instruction	Total	\$5,989,272	\$4,118,185	\$2,974,840	\$2,854,107	\$3,825,76
Georgia Tech Research Institute	GIFTS AND GRANTS					
Georgia Tech Research Institute	Resident Instruction	\$125,716	\$625,264	\$22,501	\$51,607	\$2,54
Agricultural Research	Georgia Tech Research Institute		0			25,00
Total			5.000	,		,
Resident Instruction		5,386,384	·	_		800,00
Resident Instruction	Total	\$5 523 600	\$4 484 492	\$144 310	\$84 107	\$827,54
Resident Instruction		4.2,222,000	ψτ,ποπ,πν2	ΨΙΨήσιν	φονίτοι	ψ027,04
Georgia Tech Research Institute		011 120 644	<b>01601000</b>	#10.000 too	01004E00E	410.605.50
Advanced Tech. Development Center 896,755 931,773 1,029,508 980,752 863 Continuing Education 44,907 1,227 8,952 21,050 32						\$18,687,789
Continuing Education						30,641,84
Total   \$28,909,745   \$34,457,397   \$37,117,357   \$38,628,354   \$50,386						863,53
Total \$28,909,745 \$34,457,397 \$37,117,357 \$38,628,354 \$50,386  OTHER SOURCES  Resident Instruction \$5,012,853 \$3,751,403 \$8,360,593 \$7,712,301 \$16,639 Continuing Education 167 42 72,792 0 16 Georgia Tech Research Institute 824,876 265,007 102,509 68,582 64 Advanced Tech. Development Center 208,255 17,170 123,580 167,246 225 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 0 0 0 0 0 266 33 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,561,833 225,078 366,702 749,761 2,724  Total \$10,607,984 \$4,258,699 \$9,026,175 \$8,698,156 \$19,703  STATE APPROPRIATION Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,658 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research 1,368,321 1,558,091 1,489,499 1,565,976 1,637 Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440  DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400  Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576		44,907	1,227	8,952	21,050	32,24
State   Stat	Center for Rehabilitation Technology	103,066	87,431	89,745	120,219	161,30
Resident Instruction \$5,012,853 \$3,751,403 \$8,360,593 \$7,712,301 \$16,639 Continuing Education 167 42 72,792 0 16 Georgia Tech Research Institute 824,876 265,007 102,509 68,582 64 Advanced Tech. Development Center 208,255 17,170 123,580 167,246 225 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 0 0 0 0 266 33 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,561,833 225,078 366,702 749,761 2,724 Total \$10,607,984 \$4,258,699 \$9,026,175 \$8,698,156 \$19,703 STATE APPROPRIATION Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,658 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research 11,368,321 1,558,091 1,489,499 1,565,976 1,637 Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244 Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440 DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 52,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576 (PONSORED OPERATIONS) Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$99,550	Total	\$28,909,745	\$34,457,397	\$37,117,357	\$38,628,354	\$50,386,72
Continuing Education 167 42 72,792 0 16 Georgia Tech Research Institute 824,876 265,007 102,509 68,582 64 Advanced Tech. Development Center 208,255 17,170 123,580 167,246 225 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 0 0 0 266 33 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,561,833 225,078 366,702 749,761 2,724  Total \$10,607,984 \$4,258,699 \$9,026,175 \$8,698,156 \$19,703  STATE APPROPRIATION Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,658 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440  DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576	OTHER SOURCES					
Continuing Education 167 42 72,792 0 16 Georgia Tech Research Institute 824,876 265,007 102,509 68,582 64 Advanced Tech. Development Center 208,255 17,170 123,580 167,246 225 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 0 0 0 0 266 33 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,561,833 225,078 366,702 749,761 2,724  Total \$10,607,984 \$4,258,699 \$9,026,175 \$8,698,156 \$19,703  STATE APPROPRIATION Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,658 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440  DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576	Resident Instruction	\$5.012.853	\$3,751,403	\$8,360,593	\$7,712,301	\$16,639,90
Georgia Tech Research Institute 824,876 265,007 102,509 68,582 64 Advanced Tech. Development Center 208,255 17,170 123,580 167,246 225 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 0 0 0 0 266 33 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,561,833 225,078 366,702 749,761 2,724  Total \$10,607,984 \$4,258,699 \$9,026,175 \$8,698,156 \$19,703  STATE APPROPRIATION Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,658 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research 1,368,321 1,558,091 1,489,499 1,565,976 1,637 Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440  DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576						16,00
Advanced Tech. Development Center 208,255				·	<del>-</del>	64,30
Center for Rehabilitation Technology         0         0         0         266         33           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,561,833         225,078         366,702         749,761         2,724           Total         \$10,607,984         \$4,258,699         \$9,026,175         \$8,698,156         \$19,703           STATE APPROPRIATION           Resident Instruction         \$120,224,391         \$127,855,803         \$148,372,149*         \$150,721,583         \$167,432           Continuing Education         708,692         581,050         567,828         507,658         601           Georgia Tech Research Institute         12,168,840         15,327,491         8,722,851         8,324,986         8,667           Agricultural Research         1,368,321         1,558,091         1,489,499         1,555,976         1,637           Advanced Tech. Development Center         2,569,066         2,092,503         6,944,157         7,980,284         8,8228           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         981,622         1,019,568         1,004,586         1,456,914         1,028           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         82,222						225,18
Unexpended Plant Funds         4,561,833         225,078         366,702         749,761         2,724           Total         \$10,607,984         \$4,258,699         \$9,026,175         \$8,698,156         \$19,703           STATE APPROPRIATION         Resident Instruction         \$120,224,391         \$127,855,803         \$148,372,149*         \$150,721,583         \$167,432           Continuing Education         708,692         581,050         567,828         507,658         601           Georgia Tech Research Institute         12,168,840         15,327,491         8,722,851         8,324,986         8,667           Agricultural Research         1,368,321         1,558,091         1,489,499         1,565,976         1,637           Advanced Tech. Development Center         2,569,066         2,092,503         6,944,157         7,980,284         8,828           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         981,622         1,019,568         1,004,586         1,456,914         1,028           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Res						33,44
Total \$10,607,984 \$4,258,699 \$9,026,175 \$8,698,156 \$19,703  STATE APPROPRIATION Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,6558 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research 1,368,321 1,558,091 1,489,499 1,565,976 1,637 Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440  DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576		-				2,724,71
Resident Instruction \$120,224,391 \$127,855,803 \$148,372,149* \$150,721,583 \$167,432 Continuing Education 708,692 581,050 567,828 507,658 601 Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research 1,368,321 1,558,091 1,489,499 1,565,976 1,637 Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244 Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440 DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576 SPONSORED OPERATIONS Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$96,350		\$10,607,984	\$4,258,699	\$9,026,175	\$8,698,156	\$19,703,564
Resident Instruction         \$120,224,391         \$127,855,803         \$148,372,149*         \$150,721,583         \$167,432           Continuing Education         708,692         581,050         567,828         507,658         601           Georgia Tech Research Institute         12,168,840         15,327,491         8,722,851         8,324,986         8,667           Agricultural Research         1,368,321         1,558,091         1,489,499         1,565,976         1,637           Advanced Tech. Development Center         2,569,066         2,092,503         6,944,157         7,980,284         8,828           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         981,622         1,019,568         1,004,586         1,456,914         1,028           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           Total         \$142,824,932         \$149,458,956         \$170,405,453         \$176,487,901         \$192,440           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center	COLOR A DDD ODDIATION	, , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,	. , ,
Continuing Education         708,692         581,050         567,828         507,658         601           Georgia Tech Research Institute         12,168,840         15,327,491         8,722,851         8,324,986         8,667           Agricultural Research         1,368,321         1,558,091         1,489,499         1,565,976         1,637           Advanced Tech. Development Center         2,569,066         2,092,503         6,944,157         7,980,284         8,828           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         981,622         1,019,568         1,004,586         1,456,914         1,028           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           Total         \$142,824,932         \$149,458,956         \$170,405,453         \$176,487,901         \$192,440           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         — <td></td> <td>4100 00 1 001</td> <td>*********</td> <td>#1.10.0<b>50</b>.140*</td> <td>A. TO TO. TOO</td> <td>A 1 6 7 100 001</td>		4100 00 1 001	*********	#1.10.0 <b>50</b> .140*	A. TO TO. TOO	A 1 6 7 100 001
Georgia Tech Research Institute 12,168,840 15,327,491 8,722,851 8,324,986 8,667 Agricultural Research 1,368,321 1,558,091 1,489,499 1,565,976 1,637 Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440  DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576				. ,		
Agricultural Research         1,368,321         1,558,091         1,489,499         1,565,976         1,637           Advanced Tech. Development Center         2,569,066         2,092,503         6,944,157         7,980,284         8,828           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         981,622         1,019,568         1,004,586         1,456,914         1,028           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           Total         \$142,824,932         \$149,458,956         \$170,405,453         \$176,487,901         \$192,440           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         —         352         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS         Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,	_					601,27
Advanced Tech. Development Center 2,569,066 2,092,503 6,944,157 7,980,284 8,828 Center for Rehabilitation Technology 981,622 1,019,568 1,004,586 1,456,914 1,028 Unexpended Plant Funds 4,804,000 1,024,450 3,304,383 5,930,500 4,244  Total \$142,824,932 \$149,458,956 \$170,405,453 \$176,487,901 \$192,440 DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576 SPONSORED OPERATIONS Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$96,350						8,667,07
Center for Rehabilitation Technology         981,622         1,019,568         1,004,586         1,456,914         1,028           Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           Total         \$142,824,932         \$149,458,956         \$170,405,453         \$176,487,901         \$192,440           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         352         0         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS         Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,288,567         \$80,234,187         \$88,125,062         \$96,350						1,637,19
Unexpended Plant Funds         4,804,000         1,024,450         3,304,383         5,930,500         4,244           Total         \$142,824,932         \$149,458,956         \$170,405,453         \$176,487,901         \$192,440           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         352         0         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS         Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,288,567         \$80,234,187         \$88,125,062         \$96,350		2,569,066		6,944,157	7,980,284	8,828,84
Total         \$142,824,932         \$149,458,956         \$170,405,453         \$176,487,901         \$192,440           DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE         Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         352         0         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS           Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,288,567         \$80,234,187         \$88,125,062         \$96,350	Center for Rehabilitation Technology	981,622	1,019,568	1,004,586	1,456,914	1,028,719
DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERVICE Resident Instruction \$2,222,055 \$3,796,872 \$4,625,861 \$5,858,430 \$8,398 Georgia Tech Research Institute — 498,382 499,550 420,671 777 Advanced Tech. Development Center 396,500 523,450 406,726 414,502 400 Center for Rehabilitation Technology — 352 0  Total \$2,618,555 \$4,818,704 \$5,532,488 \$6,693,603 \$9,576  SPONSORED OPERATIONS Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$96,350	Unexpended Plant Funds	4,804,000	1,024,450	3,304,383	5,930,500	4,244,400
Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         —         352         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS           Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,288,567         \$80,234,187         \$88,125,062         \$96,350	Total	\$142,824,932	\$149,458,956	\$170,405,453	\$176,487,901	\$192,440,438
Resident Instruction         \$2,222,055         \$3,796,872         \$4,625,861         \$5,858,430         \$8,398           Georgia Tech Research Institute         —         498,382         499,550         420,671         777           Advanced Tech. Development Center         396,500         523,450         406,726         414,502         400           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         —         352         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS           Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,288,567         \$80,234,187         \$88,125,062         \$96,350	DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND SERV	ICE				
Georgia Tech Research Institute       —       498,382       499,550       420,671       777         Advanced Tech. Development Center Advanced Tech. Development Center of Rehabilitation Technology       396,500       523,450       406,726       414,502       400         Center for Rehabilitation Technology       —       —       352       0         Total       \$2,618,555       \$4,818,704       \$5,532,488       \$6,693,603       \$9,576         SPONSORED OPERATIONS       Resident Instruction       \$65,050,704       \$78,288,567       \$80,234,187       \$88,125,062       \$96,350			\$3,796.872	\$4,625.861	\$5,858,430	\$8,398,68
Advanced Tech. Development Center       396,500       523,450       406,726       414,502       400         Center for Rehabilitation Technology       —       —       352       0         Total       \$2,618,555       \$4,818,704       \$5,532,488       \$6,693,603       \$9,576         SPONSORED OPERATIONS         Resident Instruction       \$65,050,704       \$78,288,567       \$80,234,187       \$88,125,062       \$96,350	Georgia Tech Research Institute	· · · · · —				777,37
Center for Rehabilitation Technology         —         352         0           Total         \$2,618,555         \$4,818,704         \$5,532,488         \$6,693,603         \$9,576           SPONSORED OPERATIONS           Resident Instruction         \$65,050,704         \$78,288,567         \$80,234,187         \$88,125,062         \$96,350		396 500		•		400,539
SPONSORED OPERATIONS Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$96,350						100,55
PONSORED OPERATIONS Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$96,350	Total	\$2,618,555	\$4,818,704	\$5,532,488	\$6,693,603	\$9,576,602
Resident Instruction \$65,050,704 \$78,288,567 \$80,234,187 \$88,125,062 \$96,350	PONSORED OPED ATIONS		• •	. ,	- ,	
		965 DED 704	\$70 000 <i>547</i>	ተያለ ኃኃፊ ተፀማ	000 105 060	\$04.250.25
Continuing Education 1.103,040 1,194,754 1,291,849 986,707 701						
Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning FINANCES	·.		•	1,291,849	986,707	701,30

Table 5.1 Current Funds Revenues by Source, Fiscal Years 1995-99 - Continued

Source	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Georgia Tech Research Institute	60,344,225	61,620,939	65,800,718	72,143,418	57,948,467
Advanced Tech. Development Center	3,584,658	4,797,572	4,833,452	4,787,242	4,464,724
Center for Rehabilitation Technology	1,367,561	1,729,677	2,017,979	1,843,298	2,103,208
	-,,-	• •			
Total	\$131,450,787	\$147,631,509	\$154,178,185	\$167,885,726	\$161,568,058
PRIOR YEAR UNALLOCATED FUND	BALANCE				
Resident Instruction		_	\$450,659	\$1,263,280	(\$485,350)
Continuing Education	*******	_	25,185	18,192	(29,073)
Georgia Tech Research Institute			(485)	50,715	17,341
Advanced Tech. Development Center		_	31,865	30,774	(23,956)
Center for Rehabilitation Technology			6,689	7,719	318,054
Unexpended Plant Funds	A-1114A-10A	_	52,966	2,505,229	199,478
Total	\$0	\$0	\$566,879	\$3,875,909	(\$3,506)
SCHOLARSHIPS & FELLOWSHIPS-R	I \$13,297,594	\$16,130,772	\$18,929,977	\$21,116,564	\$25,030,024
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	\$41,814,651	\$48,478,497	\$53,035,295	\$54,212,641	\$58,865,190
GEORGIA TECH ATHLETIC ASSN.	\$17,210,757	\$17,448,722	\$18,444,725	\$19,870,875	\$20,122,901
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$2,829,543	\$3,126,645	\$3,483,256	\$3,816,655	\$4,279,996
GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION, INC	. \$9.890,077	\$17,001,423	\$15,214,719	\$18,993,544	\$32,880,563
ŕ	, ,				
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORP.	\$7,093,770	\$8,561,038	\$10,687,206	\$10,528,522	\$11,843,849
TOTAL REVENUE					
	\$257,135,054	\$288,614,790	\$326,667,736	\$347,486,845	\$391,706,758
Georgia Tech Research Institute	90,074,814	95,134,803	92,905,804 **	99,599,378	98,141,406
Continuing Education	7,784,961	8,310,274	8,501,382	9,800,846	9,074,739
Agricultural Research	1,368,321	1,563,091	1,489,499	1,565,976	1,637,190
Advanced Tech. Development Center	7,655,233	8,362,468	13,369,288 **	14,360,800	14,758,881
Center for Rehabilitation Technology	2,452,249	2,836,676	3,119,351	3,428,417	3,689,406
Auxiliary Enterprises	41,814,651	48,478,497	53,035,295	54,212,641	58,865,190
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	17,210,757	17,448,722	18,444,725	19,870,875	20,122,901
Student Activities	2,829,543	3,126,645	3,483,256	3,816,655	4,279,996
Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.	9,890,077	17,001,423	15,214,719	18,993,544	32,880,563
Georgia Tech Research Corp.	7,093,770	8,561,038	10,687,206	10,528,522	11,843,849
Unexpended Plant Funds	19,442,626	8,542,851	6,583,156	11,844,066	11,535,530
Total	\$464,752,056	\$507,981,278	\$553,501,416	\$595,508,565	\$658,536,410

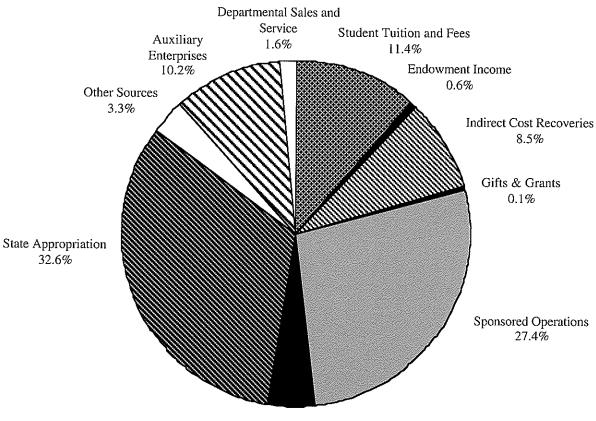
^{*} The State Appropriation for Resident Instruction in FY 1996-97 includes \$5,561,738 that has been placed in reserve for Georgia Research Alliance programs.

**FINANCES** 

Gr

^{**} FY 1996-97 reflects the transfer of the Economic Development Institute from the Georgia Tech Research Institute to the Advanced Technology Development Center.

Fig. 5.1 **Current Funds Revenues** Fiscal Year 1999: \$589.4 Million



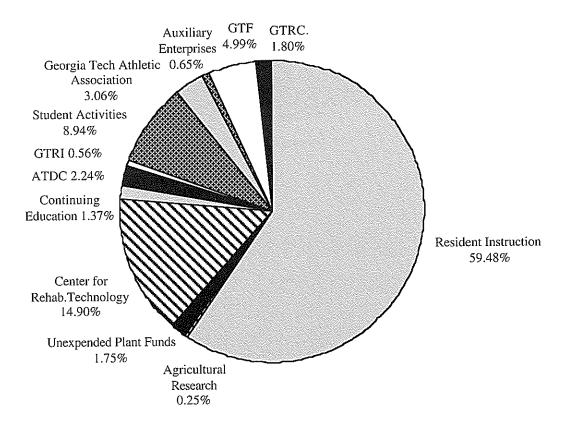
Scholarships & Fellowships-RΙ 4.2%



Table 5.2 Consolidated Revenues by Percentage, Fiscal Years 1995-99

Source	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Resident Instruction	55.33%	56.82%	59.02%	58.35%	59.48%
Georgia Tech Research Institute	19.38%	18.73%	16.79%	16.73%	14.90%
Continuing Education	1.67%	1.63%	1.53%	1.64%	1.37%
Agricultural Research	0.29%	0.31%	0.27%	0.26%	0.25%
Advanced Technology Development Center	1.65%	1.65%	2.42%	2.41%	2.24%
Center for Rehabilitation Technology	0.53%	0.56%	0.56%	0.58%	0.56%
Auxiliary Enterprises	9.00%	9.54%	9.58%	9.10%	8.94%
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	3.70%	3.43%	3.33%	3.34%	3.06%
Student Activities	0.61%	0.62%	0.63%	0.64%	0.65%
Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.	2.13%	3,35%	2.75%	3.19%	4.99%
Georgia Tech Research Corporation	1.53%	1.69%	1.93%	1.77%	1.80%
Unexpended Plant Funds	4.18%	1.68%	1.19%	1.99%	1.75%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Fig. 5.2 Consolidated Revenues Fiscal Year 1999: \$658.5 Million



### **EXPENDITURES**

Table 5.3 Current Funds Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1995-99

Area	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
NSTRUCTION					
Resident Instruction					
State	\$79,361,373	\$82,104,230	\$89,493,019	\$97,469,531	\$106,517,94
Departmental	511,619	1,947,681	2,668,248	3,736,662	4,696,41
Sponsored	11,339,937	12,422,689	12,506,071	14,157,571	15,400,17
Subtotal Resident Instruction	\$91,212,929	\$96,474,600	\$104,667,338	\$115,363,764	\$126,614,53
Continuing Education	471,212,727	Ψ20,171,000	Ψ101,007,000	Ψ110,000,701	Ψ120,01 1,00
State	6,394,943	6,954,051	7,071,227	8,634,946	8,517,21
Sponsored	1,103,640	1,124,441	1,246,535	926,711	536,99
Subtotal Continuing Education	\$7,498,583	\$8,078,492	\$8,317,762	\$9,561,657	\$9,054,20
Advanced Technology Development		40,0.0,02	40,217,102	47,001,007	42,00 1,20
Sponsored	_	_	214,484	173,152	143,14
Subtotal ATDC	\$0	\$0	\$214,484	\$173,152	\$143,14
<b>Total Instruction</b>	\$98,711,512	\$104,553,091	\$113,199,584	\$125,098,573	\$135,811,88
RESEARCH					
Resident Instruction					
State	\$25,754,573	\$33,453,798	\$43,850,730	\$47,756,626	\$64,941,73
Departmental		75,032	13,311	316,582	582,35
Sponsored	47,906,420	58,357,385	60,857,428	66,266,824	71,426,65
Subtotal Resident Instruction	\$73,660,993	\$91,886,215	\$104,721,469	\$114,340,031	\$136,950,75
Georgia Tech Research Institute	, .,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , ,	, , ,
State	16,442,027	17,733,643	14,537,155	13,596,073	19,267,59
Departmental	· · · —	498,382	191,453	0	777,37
Sponsored	58,648,566	59,129,915	63,079,383	69,417,951	57,180,78
Subtotal GT Research Institute	\$75,090,593	\$77,361,940	\$77,807,991	\$83,014,024	\$77,225,74
Agricultural Research	, , ,	7 ,	4 4	, , · , ·	<b>, ,</b> ——— <b>,</b>
State	13,242	12,700	11,370	27,277	
Subtotal Agricultural Research	\$13,242	\$12,700	\$11,370	\$27,277	\$
Continuing Education	φ.υ,	412,700	Ψ11,510	427,517	Ψ
State		51	0	0	
Sponsored		31,179	28,394	56,314	41,58
Subtotal Continuing Education	\$0	\$31,230	\$28,394	\$56,314	\$41,58
Advanced Technology Development	• •	40.,400	<b>4</b> 0,0,7,	400,01	4.1,00
State	1,076,391	956,286	1,208,084	2,074,853	1,904,20
Sponsored	2,462,710	3,078,991	969,462	965,239	1,145,19
Subtotal ATDC	\$3,539,101	\$4,035,277	\$2,177,546	\$3,040,092	\$3,049,40
Total Research	\$152,303,929	\$173,327,362	\$184,746,770	\$200,477,738	\$217,267,48
	4102,000,727	Ψ110,021,00 <b>2</b>	<b>420 .,0,</b> 0	<b>4200,111,120</b>	Ψ=1.,=0.,10
UBLIC SERVICE					
Resident Instruction					
State	\$278,659	\$340,259	\$458,509	\$224,524	\$890,16
Sponsored	3,021,483	3,994,898	3,811,748	4,347,121	4,334,38
Subtotal Resident Instruction	\$3,300,142	\$4,335,156	\$4,270,257	\$4,571,645	\$5,224,54
Georgia Tech Research Institute					
State	3,706,351	4,572,534	1,351,803	1,160,449	1,202,62
Departmental		_	308,097	420,671	
Sponsored	1,695,659	2,491,024	2,721,335	2,725,467	767,68
Subtotal GT Research Institute	\$5,402,010	\$7,063,557	\$4,381,235	\$4,306,587	\$1,970,30
Agricultural Research					
State	1,355,079	1,550,391	1,478,129	1,538,699	1,637,19
Subtotal Agricultural Research	\$1,355,079	\$1,550,391	\$1,478,129	\$1,538,699	\$1,637,19
Advanced Technology Development	Center				
State	2,325,257	1,710,895	6,401,645	6,374,907	7,375,59
Departmental	396,500	523,450	406,726	414,502	400,53
Source: Office of the Associate Vice F	resident. Rudget and	d Planning			

Table 5.3 Current Funds Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1995-99 - Continued

Subtoral ATDC   \$3,843,704   \$3,952,927   \$10,457,877   \$10,438,260   \$10.50	Area	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Subtotal ATDC   \$3,843,704   \$3,952,927   \$10,457,877   \$10,438,260   \$10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.500, 10.50	Sponsored	1.121.947	1.718.581	3,649,506	3,648,850	3,176,39
Center for Rehabilitation Technology State						\$10,952,52
State		Ψ5,045,704	\$5,752,727	Ψ10, 107,077	410,100,200	4.4,,,,,,,
Departmental		1.050.117	1 084 687	1.075.819	1 540 563	1,235,59
Sponsored		1,050,117	1,004,007			1,=00,03
Subtoral Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$2,417,678   \$2,814,364   \$3,094,150   \$3,383,861   \$3.5		1 367 561	1 720 677			2,103,20
Continuing Education   Size   Sponsored   Size   Subtotal Continuing Education   \$0   \$39,135   \$16,919   \$3,682   \$5   \$5   \$5   \$5   \$5   \$5   \$5   \$					, ,	\$3,338,80
State		\$2,417,078	\$2,614,304	\$3,094,130	φ3,363,601	\$5,556,60
Sponsored				240	0	1
Subtotal Continuing Education   \$0		_	20.125			
Total Public Service \$16,318,613 \$19,755,530 \$23,698,908 \$24,242,734 \$23,400.  ACADEMIC SUPPORT Resident Instruction State \$19,031,921 \$20,522,428 \$23,434,294 \$24,635,396 26, Departmental 152,124 174,201 65,584 60,656 232,733  Total Academic Support \$19,764,233 \$20,947,971 \$23,622,428 \$24,928,785 \$27, \$310.  Total Academic Support \$19,764,233 \$20,947,971 \$23,622,428 \$24,928,785 \$27, \$310.  STUDENT SERVICES Resident Instruction State \$5,793,143 \$6,340,986 \$6,860,549 \$7,224,340 \$7, Departmental 6,000 18,037 944 224 \$24,928,785 \$27, \$310.  Total Student Services \$5,887,789 \$6,766,527 \$6,924,797 \$7,265,913 \$7, \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149 \$41,149		_	·			122,72
ACADEMIC SUPPORT  Resident Instruction  State \$19,031,921 \$20,522,428 \$23,434.294 \$24,635,396 26.  Departmental \$152,124 174,201 65,584 60,656 59.  Sponsored \$80,188 251,342 122,550 232,733  Total Academic Support \$19,764,233 \$20,947,971 \$23,622,428 \$24,928,785 \$27,  STUDENT SERVICES  Resident Instruction  State \$5,793,143 \$6,340,986 \$6,860,549 \$7,224,340 \$7,  Departmental 6,000 18,037 944 224  Sponsored 88,646 407,504 63,304 41,349  Total Student Services \$5,887,789 \$6,766,527 \$6,924,797 \$7,265,913 \$7,  INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT  Resident Instruction  State \$25,954,863 \$29,149,443 \$31,166,195 \$31,984,206 \$31,  State \$25,954,863 \$29,149,443 \$31,166,195 \$31,984,206 \$31,  Sponsored 2,084,653 2,848,947 2,778,790 3,072,821 4,  Subtotal Resident Instruction \$28,090,230 \$32,098,401 \$34,068,748 \$35,124,166 \$36,  Continuing Education  State \$4,888 79,910 \$50,179 46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397 \$46,397	Subtotal Continuing Education	\$0	\$39,135	\$17,260	\$3,082	\$122,72
Resident Instruction   State	Total Public Service	\$16,318,613	\$19,755,530	\$23,698,908	\$24,242,734	\$23,246,09
Resident Instruction   State	ACADEMIC SUPPORT					
State   \$19,031,921   \$20,522,428   \$23,434,294   \$24,635,396   26,						
Departmental   152,124   174,201   65,584   60,656   590nsored   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   122,550   232,733   580,188   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342   251,342		\$19.031.921	\$20,522,428	\$23,434,294	\$24,635,396	26,389,20
Total Academic Support   \$19,764,233   \$20,947,971   \$23,622,428   \$24,928,785   \$27, \$27, \$27, \$27, \$27, \$27, \$27, \$27,						455,94
Total Academic Support \$19,764,233 \$20,947,971 \$23,622,428 \$24,928,785 \$27,  STUDENT SERVICES Resident Instruction State \$5,793,143 \$6,340,986 \$6,860,549 \$7,224,340 \$7, Departmental 6,000 18,037 944 224 Sponsored 88,646 407,504 63,304 41,349  Total Student Services \$5,887,789 \$6,766,527 \$6,924,797 \$7,265,913 \$7,  INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Resident Instruction State \$25,954,863 \$29,149,443 \$31,166,195 \$31,984,206 \$31, Subtotal Resident Instruction \$28,090,230 \$32,098,401 \$23,763 67,138 \$9,005,005 \$31,000,100 \$32,000,230 \$32,008,401 \$34,068,748 \$355,124,166 \$36, Continuing Education State \$4,888 79,910 \$0,179 46,397 \$600 \$31, Georgia Tech Research Institute State \$7,218,539 \$8,433,951 \$8,606,818 10,115,873 \$16, Subtotal Continuing Education \$54,888 \$79,910 \$50,179 \$46,397 \$600 \$31,000,100 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,						302.06
STUDENT SERVICES   Resident Instruction   State   \$5,793,143   \$6,340,986   \$6,860,549   \$7,224,340   \$7, Departmental   6,000   18,037   944   224   224   Sponsored   \$8,646   407,504   63,304   41,349   \$7, Total Student Services   \$5,887,789   \$6,766,527   \$6,924,797   \$7,265,913   \$7, \$10,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000   \$7,000	Sponsored	500,100	201,012	122,550	252,755	,
Resident Instruction	Total Academic Support	\$19,764,233	\$20,947,971	\$23,622,428	\$24,928,785	\$27,147,21
State         \$5,793,143         \$6,340,986         \$6,860,549         \$7,224,340         \$7,224,340           Departmental         6,000         18,037         944         224           Sponsored         88,646         407,504         63,304         41,349           Total Student Services         \$5,887,789         \$6,766,527         \$6,924,797         \$7,265,913         \$7,           INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT           Resident Instruction         \$25,954,863         \$29,149,443         \$31,166,195         \$31,984,206         \$31,           State         \$25,954,863         \$29,149,443         \$31,166,195         \$31,984,206         \$31,           Sponsored         \$2,084,653         2,848,947         2,778,790         3,072,821         4,           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$28,090,230         \$32,098,401         \$34,068,748         \$35,124,166         \$36,           Continuing Education         \$54,888         79,910         \$0,179         \$46,397         \$46,397           State         \$7,218,539         \$4,33,951         \$6,60,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$6,60,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,<						
Departmental   6,000				24.242.542	<b>***</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	07.451.07
Total Student Services   \$8,646   407,504   63,304   41,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349   1,349						\$7,451,97
Total Student Services \$5,887,789 \$6,766,527 \$6,924,797 \$7,265,913 \$7,  INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Resident Instruction State \$25,954,863 \$29,149,443 \$31,166,195 \$31,984,206 \$31, Departmental 50,714 100,011 123,763 67,138 Sponsored 2,084,653 2,848,947 2,778,790 3,072,821 4, Subtotal Resident Instruction \$28,090,230 \$32,098,401 \$34,068,748 \$35,124,166 \$36, Continuing Education State 54,888 79,910 50,179 46,397 Subtotal Continuing Education \$54,888 \$79,910 \$50,179 \$46,397 Georgia Tech Research Institute State 7,218,539 8,433,951 8,606,818 10,115,873 16, Subtotal GT Research Institute \$7,218,539 \$8,433,951 \$8,606,818 \$10,115,873 \$16, Advanced Technology Development Center State 65,031 71,760 158,163 171,306 Subtotal ATDC \$65,031 \$71,760 \$158,163 \$171,306 Center for Rehabilitation Technology State 19,304 22,591 20,590 35,363 Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech. \$19,304 \$22,591 \$20,590 \$35,363  Total Institutional Support \$35,447,991 \$40,706,613 \$42,904,498 \$45,493,105 \$53,  OPERATION OF PLANT Resident Instruction State \$20,333,447 \$18,873,479 \$22,100,889 \$23,164,853 \$24, Departmental 1,501,599 1,481,910 1,754,012 1,677,169 2, Sponsored 29,377 5,803 94,295 6,643 Subtotal Resident Instruction \$21,864,423 \$20,361,192 \$23,949,196 \$24,848,665 \$26,			•			(270
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT Resident Instruction State \$25,954,863 \$29,149,443 \$31,166,195 \$31,984,206 \$31, Departmental 50,714 100,011 123,763 67,138 Sponsored 2,084,653 2,848,947 2,778,790 3,072,821 4, Subtotal Resident Instruction \$28,090,230 \$32,098,401 \$34,068,748 \$35,124,166 \$36, Continuing Education State 54,888 79,910 50,179 46,397 Subtotal Continuing Education \$54,888 \$79,910 \$50,179 \$46,397 Georgia Tech Research Institute State 7,218,539 8,433,951 8,606,818 10,115,873 16, Subtotal GT Research Institute \$7,218,539 \$8,433,951 \$8,606,818 \$10,115,873 \$16, Advanced Technology Development Center State 65,031 71,760 158,163 171,306 Subtotal ATDC \$65,031 \$71,760 158,163 \$171,306 Center for Rehabilitation Technology State 65,031 \$71,760 \$158,163 \$171,306 Center for Rehabilitation Technology State 19,304 22,591 20,590 35,363 Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech. \$19,304 \$22,591 \$20,590 \$35,363  Total Institutional Support \$35,447,991 \$40,706,613 \$42,904,498 \$45,493,105 \$53,  OPERATION OF PLANT Resident Instruction State \$20,333,447 \$18,873,479 \$22,100,889 \$23,164,853 \$24, Departmental 1,501,599 1,481,910 1,754,012 1,677,169 2, Sponsored 29,377 5,803 94,295 6,643 Subtotal Resident Instruction \$21,864,423 \$20,361,192 \$23,949,196 \$24,848,665 \$26,	Sponsored	88,646	407,504	63,304	41,349	468,97
Resident Instruction   State   \$25,954,863   \$29,149,443   \$31,166,195   \$31,984,206   \$31, Departmental   50,714   100,011   123,763   67,138   Sponsored   2,084,653   2,848,947   2,778,790   3,072,821   4, Subtotal Resident Instruction   \$28,090,230   \$32,098,401   \$34,068,748   \$35,124,166   \$36, Continuing Education   State   54,888   79,910   50,179   46,397   Subtotal Continuing Education   \$54,888   \$79,910   \$50,179   \$46,397   State   \$7,218,539   8,433,951   8,606,818   10,115,873   16, Subtotal GT Research Institute   \$7,218,539   \$8,433,951   8,606,818   10,115,873   \$16, Subtotal GT Research Institute   \$7,218,539   \$8,433,951   \$8,606,818   \$10,115,873   \$16, Subtotal ATDC   \$65,031   71,760   158,163   171,306   State   65,031   \$71,760   \$158,163   \$171,306   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$171,306   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$180   \$1	Total Student Services	\$5,887,789	\$6,766,527	\$6,924,797	\$7,265,913	\$7,920,68
State         \$25,954,863         \$29,149,443         \$31,166,195         \$31,984,206         \$31, Departmental         \$50,714         \$100,011         \$123,763         \$67,138         \$31, Departmental         \$50,714         \$100,011         \$123,763         \$67,138         \$35,072,821         \$4,884         \$4,8947         \$2,778,790         \$3,072,821         \$4,888         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$35,124,166         \$36,00,818         \$36,00,317         \$36,00,317         \$36,00,317         \$36,00,317         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$31,15,00         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$31,15,00         \$36,00,318         \$31,15,00         \$36,00,318         \$36,00,318         \$31,15,00	INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT					
Departmental   50,714   100,011   123,763   67,138   Sponsored   2,084,653   2,848,947   2,778,790   3,072,821   4, Subtotal Resident Instruction   \$28,090,230   \$32,098,401   \$34,068,748   \$35,124,166   \$36, Continuing Education   State   54,888   79,910   50,179   46,397   Subtotal Continuing Education   \$54,888   \$79,910   \$50,179   \$46,397   Georgia Tech Research Institute   \$7,218,539   8,433,951   8,606,818   10,115,873   16, Subtotal GT Research Institute   \$7,218,539   8,433,951   \$8,606,818   \$10,115,873   \$16, Advanced Technology Development Center   State   65,031   71,760   158,163   171,306   Subtotal ATDC   \$65,031   \$71,760   \$158,163   \$171,306   Center for Rehabilitation Technology   State   19,304   22,591   20,590   35,363   Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$19,304   \$22,591   \$20,590   \$35,363   Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$19,304   \$22,591   \$20,590   \$35,363   Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$19,304   \$22,591   \$20,590   \$35,363   Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$19,304   \$22,591   \$20,590   \$35,363   Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$19,304   \$22,591   \$20,590   \$35,363   Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.   \$19,304   \$22,591   \$20,590   \$35,363   Subtotal Resident Instruction   \$35,447,991   \$40,706,613   \$42,904,498   \$45,493,105   \$53,000   \$50,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$10,000   \$1	Resident Instruction					
Sponsored         2,084,653         2,848,947         2,778,790         3,072,821         4, Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$28,090,230         \$32,098,401         \$34,068,748         \$35,124,166         \$36, Continuing Education           State         54,888         79,910         50,179         46,397         Subtotal Continuing Education         \$54,888         \$79,910         \$50,179         46,397         46,397           Georgia Tech Research Institute         \$1218,539         8,433,951         8,606,818         10,115,873         16, Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         16, Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$16, Advanced Technology Development Center         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163	State	\$25,954,863	\$29,149,443	\$31,166,195	\$31,984,206	\$31,880,70
Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$28,090,230         \$32,098,401         \$34,068,748         \$35,124,166         \$36,           Continuing Education         \$54,888         79,910         50,179         46,397         46,397           Subtotal Continuing Education         \$54,888         79,910         \$50,179         \$46,397           Georgia Tech Research Institute         7,218,539         8,433,951         8,606,818         10,115,873         16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         State         65,031         71,760         158,163         171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         State         19,304         22,591         20,590         35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT         State         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853	Departmental	50,714	100,011	123,763		335,74
Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$28,090,230         \$32,098,401         \$34,068,748         \$35,124,166         \$36,           Continuing Education         54,888         79,910         50,179         46,397         Subtotal Continuing Education         \$54,888         79,910         \$50,179         \$46,397           Georgia Tech Research Institute         \$7,218,539         8,433,951         8,606,818         10,115,873         16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         State         65,031         71,760         158,163         171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         State         19,304         22,591         20,590         35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24, <td>Sponsored</td> <td>2,084,653</td> <td>2,848,947</td> <td>2,778,790</td> <td>3,072,821</td> <td>4,411,13</td>	Sponsored	2,084,653	2,848,947	2,778,790	3,072,821	4,411,13
State         54,888         79,910         50,179         46,397           Subtotal Continuing Education         \$54,888         \$79,910         \$50,179         \$46,397           Georgia Tech Research Institute         \$1218,539         \$433,951         \$606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         \$158,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           State         65,031         71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         \$120,590         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Subtotal Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         \$1,501,599         \$1,481,910         \$1,7	Subtotal Resident Instruction	\$28,090,230	\$32,098,401	\$34,068,748	\$35,124,166	\$36,627,58
State         54,888         79,910         50,179         46,397           Subtotal Continuing Education         \$54,888         \$79,910         \$50,179         \$46,397           Georgia Tech Research Institute         \$1218,539         \$433,951         \$606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         \$158,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           State         65,031         71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         \$120,590         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Subtotal Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         \$1,501,599         \$1,481,910         \$1,7	Continuing Education					
Subtotal Continuing Education         \$54,888         \$79,910         \$50,179         \$46,397           Georgia Tech Research Institute         \$1218,539         \$433,951         \$606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$158,163         \$171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         \$1,501,599         \$1,481,910         \$1,754,012         \$1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         \$29,377         \$5,803         \$94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instructi	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	54,888	79,910	50,179	46,397	15,76
Georgia Tech Research Institute State 7,218,539 8,433,951 8,606,818 10,115,873 16, Subtotal GT Research Institute \$7,218,539 \$8,433,951 \$8,606,818 \$10,115,873 \$16, Advanced Technology Development Center State 65,031 71,760 158,163 171,306 Subtotal ATDC \$65,031 \$71,760 \$158,163 \$171,306 Center for Rehabilitation Technology State 19,304 22,591 20,590 35,363 Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech. \$19,304 \$22,591 \$20,590 \$35,363  Total Institutional Support \$35,447,991 \$40,706,613 \$42,904,498 \$45,493,105 \$53,  OPERATION OF PLANT Resident Instruction State \$20,333,447 \$18,873,479 \$22,100,889 \$23,164,853 \$24, Departmental 1,501,599 1,481,910 1,754,012 1,677,169 2, Sponsored 29,377 5,803 94,295 6,643 Subtotal Resident Instruction \$21,864,423 \$20,361,192 \$23,949,196 \$24,848,665 \$26,				•	\$46,397	\$15,76
State         7,218,539         8,433,951         8,606,818         10,115,873         16,           Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         \$1,71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$171,306           State         65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$171,306         \$171,306         \$171,306           State         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363         \$35,363 <td< td=""><td></td><td>44 .,</td><td>, ,</td><td>. ,</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		44 .,	, ,	. ,		
Subtotal GT Research Institute         \$7,218,539         \$8,433,951         \$8,606,818         \$10,115,873         \$16,           Advanced Technology Development Center         State         65,031         71,760         158,163         171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         \$158,163         \$171,306           State         19,304         22,591         20,590         35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT           Resident Instruction         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,		7.218.539	8.433.951	8.606.818	10.115.873	16,708,32
Advanced Technology Development Center State 65,031 71,760 158,163 171,306 Subtotal ATDC \$65,031 \$71,760 \$158,163 \$171,306 Center for Rehabilitation Technology State 19,304 22,591 20,590 35,363 Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech. \$19,304 \$22,591 \$20,590 \$35,363  Total Institutional Support \$35,447,991 \$40,706,613 \$42,904,498 \$45,493,105 \$53,  OPERATION OF PLANT Resident Instruction State \$20,333,447 \$18,873,479 \$22,100,889 \$23,164,853 \$24, Departmental 1,501,599 1,481,910 1,754,012 1,677,169 2, Sponsored 29,377 5,803 94,295 6,643 Subtotal Resident Instruction \$21,864,423 \$20,361,192 \$23,949,196 \$24,848,665 \$26,						\$16,708,32
State         65,031         71,760         158,163         171,306           Subtotal ATDC         \$65,031         \$71,760         \$158,163         \$171,306           Center for Rehabilitation Technology         \$158,163         \$171,306         \$171,306           State         19,304         22,591         20,590         35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT           Resident Instruction         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,			40,100,501	+0,000,000	<b>4 7</b> - 7 - 7 - 7	, , .
Subtotal ATDC       \$65,031       \$71,760       \$158,163       \$171,306         Center for Rehabilitation Technology State       19,304       22,591       20,590       35,363         Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.       \$19,304       \$22,591       \$20,590       \$35,363         Total Institutional Support       \$35,447,991       \$40,706,613       \$42,904,498       \$45,493,105       \$53,         OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction       \$20,333,447       \$18,873,479       \$22,100,889       \$23,164,853       \$24,         Departmental       1,501,599       1,481,910       1,754,012       1,677,169       2,         Sponsored       29,377       5,803       94,295       6,643         Subtotal Resident Instruction       \$21,864,423       \$20,361,192       \$23,949,196       \$24,848,665       \$26,			71.760	158 163	171.306	87,72
Center for Rehabilitation Technology           State         19,304         22,591         20,590         35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT           Resident Instruction           State         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,						\$87,72
State         19,304         22,591         20,590         35,363           Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.         \$19,304         \$22,591         \$20,590         \$35,363           Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT           Resident Instruction           State         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,		\$05,051	\$71,700	\$150,105	Ψ1/1,500	ΨΟΤ,Τ2
Subtotal Center for Rehab. Tech.       \$19,304       \$22,591       \$20,590       \$35,363         Total Institutional Support       \$35,447,991       \$40,706,613       \$42,904,498       \$45,493,105       \$53,         OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction         State       \$20,333,447       \$18,873,479       \$22,100,889       \$23,164,853       \$24,         Departmental       1,501,599       1,481,910       1,754,012       1,677,169       2,         Sponsored       29,377       5,803       94,295       6,643         Subtotal Resident Instruction       \$21,864,423       \$20,361,192       \$23,949,196       \$24,848,665       \$26,		10.204	22.501	20.500	25 262	10,50
Total Institutional Support         \$35,447,991         \$40,706,613         \$42,904,498         \$45,493,105         \$53,           OPERATION OF PLANT         Resident Instruction           State         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,						\$10,50
OPERATION OF PLANT  Resident Instruction  State \$20,333,447 \$18,873,479 \$22,100,889 \$23,164,853 \$24,  Departmental 1,501,599 1,481,910 1,754,012 1,677,169 2,  Sponsored 29,377 5,803 94,295 6,643  Subtotal Resident Instruction \$21,864,423 \$20,361,192 \$23,949,196 \$24,848,665 \$26,			-			\$53,449,89
Resident Instruction         State       \$20,333,447       \$18,873,479       \$22,100,889       \$23,164,853       \$24,         Departmental       1,501,599       1,481,910       1,754,012       1,677,169       2,         Sponsored       29,377       5,803       94,295       6,643         Subtotal Resident Instruction       \$21,864,423       \$20,361,192       \$23,949,196       \$24,848,665       \$26,		, ,	, ,	, ,		
State         \$20,333,447         \$18,873,479         \$22,100,889         \$23,164,853         \$24,           Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,						
Departmental         1,501,599         1,481,910         1,754,012         1,677,169         2,           Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,		\$20 333 447	\$18 873 470	\$22,100,889	\$23,164,853	\$24,184,80
Sponsored         29,377         5,803         94,295         6,643           Subtotal Resident Instruction         \$21,864,423         \$20,361,192         \$23,949,196         \$24,848,665         \$26,						2,328,50
Subtotal Resident Instruction \$21,864,423 \$20,361,192 \$23,949,196 \$24,848,665 \$26,	3					6,97
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-					\$26,520,28
Continuing Education		\$21,804,425	\$20,501,192	\$45,549,190	Φ <b>∠4,040,00</b> J	φ <b>∠υ,</b> <i>3∠</i> υ, <b>∠</b> 0
		0000=-	A1 505	00.000	05.440	100.00
State 220,056 81,507 82,399 85,440	State	220,056	81,507	82,399	გე,440	106,06

Table 5.3 Current Funds Evnanditures Ficeal Vegrs 1005-00 _ Continued

Table 5.3 Current Funds Expenditu	<u>ıres, Fiscal Years</u>				
Area	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Subtotal Continuing Education Georgia Tech Research Institute	\$220,056	\$81,507	\$82,399	\$85,440	\$106,065
State	2,363,672	2,275,355	2,109,760	2,162,001	2,237,029
Subtotal GT Research Institute	\$2,363,672	\$2,275,355	\$2,109,760	\$2,162,001	\$2,237,029
Advanced Technology Development				, , - ,	, , ,
State	203,475	304,732	373,336	525,354	465,422
Subtotal ATDC	\$203,475	\$304,732	\$373,336	\$525,354	\$465,422
Center for Rehabilitation Technology		450 1,752	40.0,000	φυ2υ,υυ i	Ψ.05,.22
State	19,551	729	2,633	2,618	5,779
Subtotal Center for Rehab, Tech	•	\$729	\$2,633	\$2,618	\$5,779
Substantial For Holland, 1001	. 417,001	Ψ123	Ψ2,055	\$2,010	Ψ5,115
Total Operation of Plant	\$24,671,178	\$23,023,514	\$26,517,324	\$27,624,079	\$29,334,578
SCHOLARSHIPS & FELLOWSHIPS-	RI \$13,297,594	\$16,130,772	\$18,929,977	\$21,116,563	\$25,030,024
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	\$38,102,086	\$43,017,956	\$46,756,352	\$49,408,444	\$54,030,987
GEORGIA TECH ATHLETIC ASSN.	\$16,070,311	\$18,086,117	\$18,502,512	\$19,923,389	\$20,420,324
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	\$2,805,253	\$3,029,108	\$3,305,317	\$3,879,880	\$4,259,950
GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION, IN	C. \$12,273,990	\$15,690,380	\$10,663,203	\$16,343,865	\$13,211,079
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORP	. \$6,869,109	\$8,544,244	\$7,989,481	\$9,781,493	\$12,508,669
UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS	\$19,384,406	\$8,542,851	\$6,530,190	\$11,838,837	\$11,336,052
UNASSIGNED BALANCE					
Resident Instruction	\$56,721	(\$386,043)	\$5,513,526*	(\$72,688)	(\$328,854)
Georgia Tech Research Institute	0	0	0	893	0
Continuing Education	11,434	0	5,388	47,355	(265,609)
Agricultural Research	0	0	0	0	0
Adv. Technology Development Cent	er 3,922	(2,228)	(12,118)	12,636	60,670
Unexpended Plant Funds	58,220	0	52,966	5,229	199,478
Center for Rehabilitation Technology		(800,1)	1,978	6,575	334,316
g/	(1,201)	(1,000)	*,>.0	0,575	55 1,510
Total Unassigned Balance	\$126,013	(\$389,278)	\$5,561,740	(\$0)	\$0
RESERVE / SURPLUS					
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$3,712,565	\$5,460,541	\$6,278,943	\$4,804,196	\$4,834,203
Student Activities	24,290	97,537	177,939	(63,225)	20,047
Total Reserve/Surplus	\$3,736,855	\$5,558,078	\$6,456,882	\$4,740,971	\$4,854,250
TOTAL EXPENDITURES					
Resident Instruction					
State	\$176,507,979	\$190,784,622	\$217,364,184	\$232,459,475	\$262,256,545
Departmental	2,222,056	3,796,872	4,625,861	5,858,431	8,398,688
Sponsored	65,050,704	78,288,567	80,234,187	88,125,062	96,350,355
Unassigned Balance	56,721	(386,043)	5,513,526	(72,688)	(328,854)
Scholarships & Fellowships	13,297,594	16,130,772	18,929,977	21,116,563	25,030,024
•					
Total Resident Instruction	\$257,135,054	\$288,614,790	\$326,667,736	\$347,486,844	\$391,706,758
Continuing Education	7,784,961	8,310,274	8,501,383	9,800,846	9,074,739
Georgia Tech Research Institute	90,074,814	95,134,803	92,905,804 **	99,599,378	98,141,406
Agricultural Research	1,368,321	1,563,091	1,489,499	1,565,976	1,637,190

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning

FINANCES Page 133

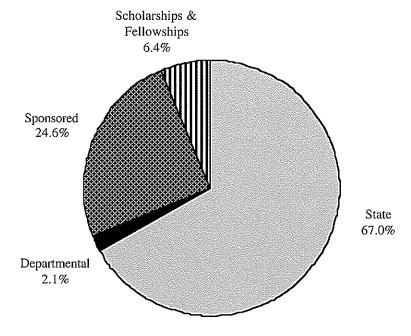
Table 5.3 Current Funds Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1995-99 - Continued

Area	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Adv. Tech. Development Center	7,655,233	8,362,468	13,369,288**	14,360,800	14,758,881
Center for Rehab. Technology	2,452,249	2,836,676	3,119,351	3,428,417	3,689,406
Auxiliary Enterprises	41,814,651	48,478,497	53,035,295	54,212,641	58,865,190
Georgia Tech Athletic Association	16,070,311	18,086,117	18,502,512	19,923,389	20,420,324
Student Activities	2,712,086	3,126,645	3,483,256	3,816,655	4,279,996
Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.	12,273,990	15,690,380	10,663,203	16,343,865	13,211,079
Georgia Tech Research Corp.	6,869,109	8,544,244	7,989,481	9,781,493	12,508,669
Unexpended Plant Funds	19,442,626	8,542,851	6,583,156	11,844,066	11,535,530
INSTITUTE TOTAL	\$465,770,862	\$507,290,837	\$546,309,962	\$592,164,369	\$639,829,169

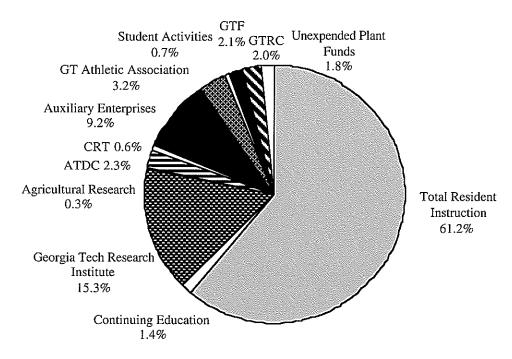
^{*} The Unassigned Balance for Resident Instruction in FY 1996-97 includes \$5,561,738 in reserve for Georgia Research Alliance programs.

^{**} FY 1996-97 reflects the transfer of the Economic Development Institute from the Georgia Tech Research Institute to the Advanced Technology Development Center.

**Resident Instruction Expenditures** Fig. 5.3 Fiscal Year 1999: \$391.7 Million



ig. 5.4 Consolidated Expenditures Fiscal Year 1999: \$639.8 Million Fig. 5.4



Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning

**FINANCES** Page 135

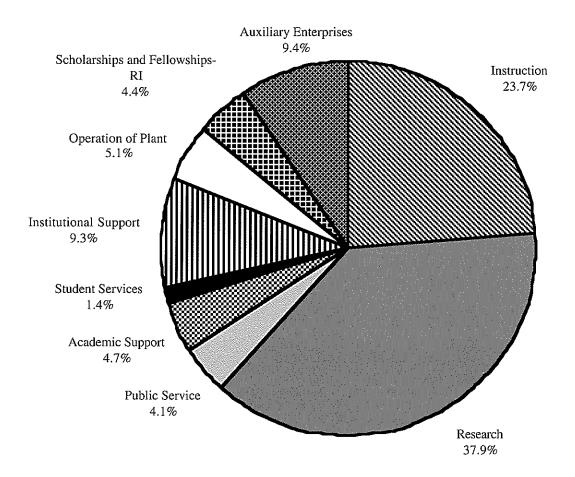
# FINANCIAL DATA BY PERCENTAGE

nt Funde by Parcentage Fiscal Vears 1995-99

Area	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
	-24/44/2000	Revenues		Mark -	****
Student Tuition & Fees	10.4%	10.4%	10.6%	11.4%	11.4%
Endowment Income	1.4%	0.9%	0.6%	0.5%	0.7%
Gifts & Grants	1.3%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Indirect Cost Recoveries	6.8%	7.5%	7.3%	7.1%	8.5%
Other Sources	2.5%	0.9%	1.8%	1.6%	3.4%
State Appropriation	33.4%	32.4%	33.7%	32.5%	32.6%
Departmental Sales & Service	0.6%	1.0%	1.1%	1.2%	1.6%
Sponsored Operations	30.7%	32.0%	30.5%	31.0%	27.4%
Prior Year Unallocated Fund Balance	_	*****	0.1%	0.7%	0.0%
Scholarships & Fellowships-RI	3.1%	3.5%	3.7%	3.9%	4.2%
Auxiliary Enterprises	9.8%	10.5%	10.5%	10.0%	10.0%
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Function	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
		Expenditures			
Instruction	24.4%	23.3%	23.2%	23.8%	23.7%
Research	37.6%	38.7%	37.9%	38.1%	37.9%
Public Service	4.0%	4.4%	4.9%	4.6%	4.1%
Academic Support	4.9%	4.6%	4.8%	4.7%	4.7%
Student Services	1.5%	1.5%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%
Institutional Support	8.8%	9.1%	8.8%	8.7%	9.3%
Operation of Plant	6.1%	5.1%	5.4%	5.3%	5.1%
Scholarships and Fellowships-RI	3.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%	4.4%
Auxiliary Enterprises	9.4%	9.6%	9.6%	9.4%	9.4%
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

# FINANCIAL DATA BY PERCENTAGE

Fig. 5.5 Current Funds Expenditures by Function Fiscal Year 1999: \$573.2 Million





State of Sta

Monarcki Markandi Mar

Water the second second

AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T

A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

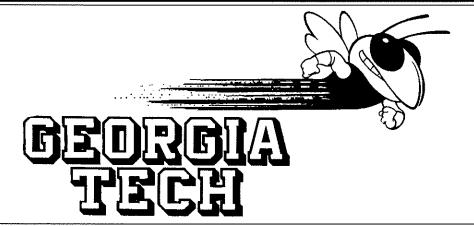
The state of the s

Annual Santania

Superior Sup

Mary County Company Company

# Research



# **QUICK FACTS**

#### Research

Research Proposals and Awards for Fiscal Year 1999:

	Pro	pposals	A	wards
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering	798	\$232,981,067	551	\$58,781,723
College of Sciences	226	\$67,325,185	203	\$24,729,729
College of Architecture	54	\$8,039,813	48	\$4,863,190
College of Computing	87	\$49,372,209	50	\$6,191,128
College of Management	4	\$2,934,816	0	\$0
Ivan Allen College	26	\$4,043,364	23	\$1,950,533
Research Centers	221	\$40,828,487	225	\$20,801,389
Georgia Tech Research Institute	611	\$216,552,469	570	\$99,760,785
Institute Total	2,027	\$622,077,411	1,670	\$217,078,477

• Extramural Support for Fiscal Years 1990 - 1999

Pro	posal Submis	sion	New Rese	arch Awards
Fiscal Year	Count	Amount	Count	Amount
1990	1,514	\$508,863,330	1,661	\$142,972,554
1991	1.402	\$320,446,962	1,678	\$155,590,067
1992	1,550	\$566,693,885	1,763	\$141,712,725
1993	1,672	\$556,812,271	1,777	\$162,931,920
1994	1,684	\$538,317,577	2,054	\$162,017,212
1995#	1,778	\$565,575,482	1,572	\$185,788,012
1996*	1,749	\$482,551,249	1,526	\$173,993,372
1997*	1,785	\$479,484,528	1,657	\$197,265,840
1998*	1,896	\$884,244,794	1,626	\$187,015,041
1999*	2,027	\$622,077,411	1,670	\$217,078,477

^{*} Figures do not include internal awards to Resident Instruction from GTF and GTRC.

- The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, founded in 1937, has current revenues of \$184,696,329
- Since its inception in 1937, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation has administered over \$2.68 billion in sponsored grants and contracts in support of Georgia Tech
- The Georgia Tech Research Institute has 1,090 employees, including 482 full-time engineers and scientists, and 262 full-time support staff members
- Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 79 percent hold advanced degrees
- · Georgia Tech currently has a network of over 80 interdisciplinary centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines

Gг

Georgia Tech is a major center for advanced technology in Georgia and the Southeast. With faculty in excess of 1,700 and graduate students in excess of 3,200, the Institute conducts research of national significance, provides research services and facilities to faculty, students, industry, and government agencies, and supports the economic and technological growth of the state. Research operations are carried out through schools, centers, and laboratories, each performing research in a particular field of interest.

National Science Foundation statistics place Georgia Tech third in the nation for overall volume of engineering research and development expenditures, behind only Johns Hopkins University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. In dollar volume of research, Georgia Tech research areas ranked in the nation's top ten include aeronautical/astronautical engineering (4th), civil engineering (5th), earth sciences (8th), electrical engineering (1st), mathematics and computer sciences (5th), mechanical engineering (4th) and metallurgical and materials engineering (9th).

Most of the research is supported by contracts with government organizations and private industry. The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, a non-profit organization incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia, serves as the contracting agency. It also licenses intellectual property created at Georgia Tech, including patents, software, trade secrets, and other similar properties.

Georgia Tech is proud of the diversity and strength of its research programs and conducts research in a wide range of engineering, science, computing, architecture, public policy, social sciences, management, and related areas. Some examples of current research topics include:

Biological/Health related: optical biosensors for detecting food pathogens, electron transport in DNA strands, acoustical control in hospitals and nursing homes, a unique biomaterial for replacement arteries and cartilage, intervention and prevention of falls in the elderly, prosthetics research and land mine survivors, mechanical regulation of skeletal muscle length, deformation of DNA and protein molecules under mechanical forces, medical imaging, digital speech processing, models of prion and amyloid diseases, gene identification in DNA genomes, engineering a bioartificial pancreas, microneedles for drug delivery, and rational design of drugs.

Environmental/Quality of Life related: development of online identity, near-critical water as a replacement solvent, measuring small-particle air pollutants, air emissions as a factor of vehicle age, early detection of tornadoes, accountability in scientific research, societal impacts of the Information Revolution, underwater acoustics, the ecology of temperate and tropical reef communities, railroad crossing safety management system, the "Aware Home," mathematics learning in a 3-D multi-user environment, using multimedia to enhance the study of film, experimental courtrooms, strategies for metropolitan Atlanta regional transportation and air quality, assistive technology, system infrastructure for ubiquitous presence, and remote inspection of power line crossarms.

Manufacturing/Business/Military related: business costs of environmental permitting, magnetic resonance imaging of industrial processes, ultra-low VOC coating materials, an electronic system for tracking military inventory, bistatic imaging and radar cross section of military vehicles, wearable computers for "just in time" training, intelligent turbine engines, aerospace systems analysis, rotorcraft technology, security of information and electronic commerce systems, electronic and mechanical properties of carbon nanotubes, the dynamics of aircrew communication, magnetic nanocrystal self-assembled superlattices, honeycomb structures for thermal dissipation, smart materials, magnetic nanoparticles, lighting up single molecules, mathematical modeling of MEMS devices, symbolic dynamics from experimental data, fluid flow controls with MEMS devices, precision machining, rapid prototyping, mechanical system diagnostics, assembly of electronic packages, software-enabled control for intelligent uninhabited aerial vehicles, advanced electronic interconnection, war and reconciliation factors, algorithms for paint color matching, standardizing test and evaluation process, applying computer imaging in the poultry industry, low-cost electronic warfare training system, stochastic networks in communications and manufacturing, research in large-scale integer programming, avoiding artificial bottlenecks in semiconductor wafer fabrication facilities, use of cockpit display of traffic information for increased pilot involvement, tactical mobile robots, and multi-modal shipment planning.

To further enhance research at Georgia Tech, the Office of Interdisciplinary Programs has been restructured under the Office of Research and Graduate Studies. This restructuring will better serve the needs of the interdisciplinary centers by decentralizing administrative support for the major research centers and restructuring functions previously provided by the Office of Interdisciplinary Programs. Consequently, the new organization will improve the efficiency of operation and provide more resources for interdisciplinary research program and development.

Nearly one million square feet of floor space is devoted to research incorporating a number of buildings on the Georgia Tech campus, as well as several off-campus facilities. The Georgia Tech Research Institute manages about fifty percent of the research and extension activities, and centers and academic schools and colleges manage the remaining fifty percent.



RESEARCH Page 141

Table 6.1 Awards Summary** by Unit, Fiscal Years 1994-99

Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
			Number	·····		
Engineering	422	482	508	573	568	551
Architecture	60	38	33	35	33	48
Computing	58	58	49	63	61	50
Ivan Allen	16	27	24	17	26	23
Sciences	161	195	173	183	187	203
Research Centers	239	263	213	240	252	225
GTRI	503	509	526	546	499	570
Total	1,459	1,572	1,526	1,657	1,626	1,670
			Amount		are model West -	
Engineering	\$34,040,919	\$45,961,892	\$46,884,177	\$52,241,764	\$54,712,417	\$58,781,723
Architecture	4,538,621	2,359,348	2,259,974	1,817,423	3,045,586	4,863,190
Computing	4,359,836	4,327,578	5,204,004	6,423,365	5,559,392	6,191,128
Ivan Allen	1,348,297	1,697,520	2,069,628	1,787,567	2,655,489	1,950,533
Sciences	12,363,169	16,878,959	17,094,987	16,472,500	18,337,806	24,729,729
Research Centers	15,708,527	15,827,151	15,655,105	15,461,441	13,979,899	20,801,389
GTRI	78,493,350	98,735,564	84,200,497	103,061,780	88,724,451	99,760,785
Total	\$150,852,719	\$185,788,012	\$173,368,372	\$197,265,840	\$187,015,040	\$217,078,477

^{**} This summary includes research and other extramural support such as fellowships, training grants, sponsored instruction, and instructional equipment grants. It does not include gifts or grants awarded through the Georgia Tech Foundation.

Table 6.2 Research Grants and Contracts* by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 1999

Awarding Agency	Amount	Percent of Tota
U. S. Air Force	\$ 24,065,750	11.8%
U. S. Army	18,590,670	9.1%
U. S. Navy	23,539,991	11.5%
U. S. Department of Defense	16,676,524	8.2%
U. S. Department of Energy	1,820,104	0.9%
U. S. Department of Health and Human Services	4,854,563	2.4%
U. S. Department of Transportation	1,326,753	0.7%
Environmental Protection Agency	4,393,987	2.2%
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	6,922,077	3.4%
National Science Foundation	24,417,872	12.0%
Other Federal Agencies	2,905,420	1.4%
Total Federal Government	\$129,513,711	63.6%
Government Owned-Contractor		
Operated Facilities	3,936,251	1.9%
State and Local Governments	11,766,638	5.7%
Miscellaneous, Industrial and Other	58,679,461	28.8%
Grand Total	\$203,896,061	100.0%

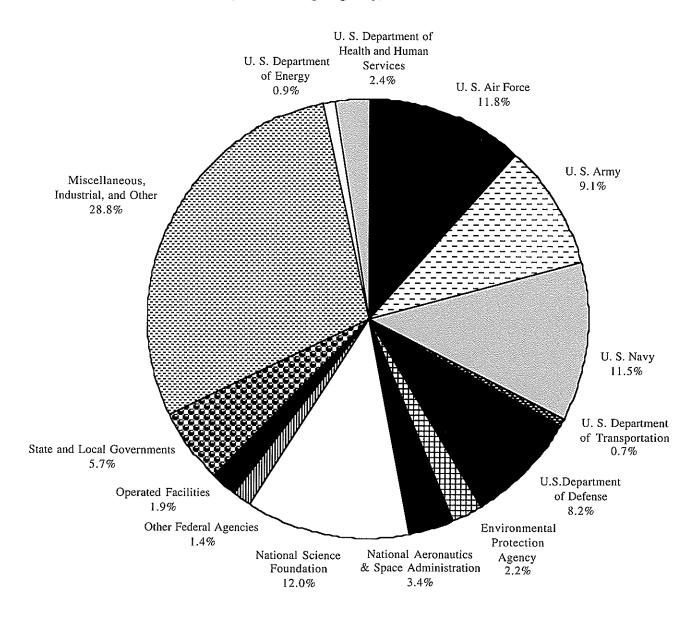
^{*} This summary includes research *only* and does not include other extramural support such as fellowships, training grants, sponsored instruction, instructional equipment grants and gifts or grants awarded through the Georgia Tech Foundation.

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs

Page 142 RESEARCH



Fig. 6.1 Research Grants and Contracts By Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 1999



RESEARCH Page 143

Table 6.3 Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 1999

	Pro	oposals		vards*
Unit	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering				
Dean, College of Engineering	21	\$4,295,271	26	\$4,975,758
Aerospace	102	37,605,483	68	7,085,297
BME	6	2,143,792	2	108,068
Chemical	39	8,143,219	28	2,507,281
Civil	140	33,230,387	94	9,220,128
Electrical	221	58,004,235	148	19,740,597
Industrial & Systems	77	13,975,196	40	3,099,201
Materials	48	35,447,146	43	2,958,205
Mechanical	135	37,337,239	98	8,738,945
Textile & Fiber	9	2,799,099	4	348,243
	798	\$232,981,067	551	\$58,781,723
Total	790	\$232,901,007	331	φ50,701,725
College of Sciences				
Dean, College of Sciences	1	\$1,496,230	0	\$0
Biology	33	10,930,521	. 20	3,039,590
Chemistry	51	22,157,274	43	4,618,263
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	39	5,377,007	49	6,937,384
Health Sciences	10	1,518,443	3	95,365
Mathematics	23	2,642,178	16	749,067
Physics	23	5,541,347	34	2,684,302
Psychology	23	10,176,504	19	2,687,554
CEISMC	23	7,485,681	16	1,484,204
MDI	0	0	3	2,434,000
Total	226	\$67,325,185	203	\$24,729,729
College of Architecture	54	\$8,039,813	48	\$4,863,190
College of Computing	87	\$49,372,209	50	\$6,191,128
DuPree College of Management	4	\$2,934,816	0	\$0
Ivan Allen College	26	\$4,043,364	23	\$1,950,533
Research Centers	221	\$40,828,487	225	\$20,801,389
Georgia Tech Research Institute				
ARL Arlington Research Laboratory	16	\$4,139,756	17	\$3,632,184
SEAL Sensors and Electromagnetic				
Applications Laboratory	125	66,137,268	127	19,926,866
SDL Systems Development Laboratory	16	6,165,324	22	7,652,562
ELSYS Electronic Systems Laboratory	110	30,195,048	103	16,560,112
STL Signature Tech. Laboratory	40	25,154,352	42	10,773,216
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech.	60	10,294,087	42	3,977,554
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech. Laboratory	60	10,294,087	42	3,977,554
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech. Laboratory ITTL Information Tech. and			42 89	3,977,554 20,636,311
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech.  Laboratory ITTL Information Tech. and Telecommunications Laboratory	86	25,955,722		20,636,311
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech.  Laboratory  ITTL Information Tech. and  Telecommunications Laboratory  HRO Huntsville Research Operations			89	
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech.  Laboratory  ITTL Information Tech. and  Telecommunications Laboratory	86	25,955,722	89	20,636,311
AERO Aerospace Sci. and Tech.  Laboratory  ITTL Information Tech. and Telecommunications Laboratory  HRO Huntsville Research Operations  EOEML Electro-Optics, Environment,	86 15	25,955,722 1,452,323	89 14	20,636,311 1,551,455

^{*} Awards include only the sponsored activity handled by the Office of Sponsored Programs and do not include gifts or grants for research awarded through the Georgia Tech Foundation.

Source: Office of Sponsored Programs

-Gr

# SPONSORED PROGRAMS

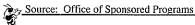
The Vice Provost for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies has the responsibility for all research programs conducted by the Georgia Institute of Technology. He works with the deans, chairs, directors, and other department heads in establishing research policies and procedures. In partnership with the Office of the President, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) and its subsidiary, Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC), the Office of Sponsored Programs (OSP) provides program development assistance as well as overall contract management for the research program at Georgia Tech. Organizationally, OSP reports to the Associate Vice Provost for Research who also serves as the General Manager for GTRC and GTARC. The Associate Vice Provost for Research is responsible, in cooperation with Grants and Contracts Accounting, for negotiating facilities and administrative (indirect) cost rates. Also, the Office of the Associate Vice Provost is responsible for the design and maintenance of an interactive automated database which integrates all contract administration functions and is used for management control and reporting. The database is used to produce and distribute a variety of periodic management reports including: a) a monthly listing of all deliverables due the following month, b) a quarterly overdue deliverables report, c) a monthly report of all sponsored research activity, and d) a monthly report of cost-sharing commitments. In addition, specialized (ad hoc) reports are prepared on request.

Prior to funding, OSP provides assistance that leads to the submission of formal proposals. OSP is responsible for submitting all proposal and grant applications for sponsored research and instruction from GTRC, GTARC and the Georgia Institute of Technology. Contracting Officers review proposals and cost estimates for compliance with sponsor requirements and Institute policies, and prepare the business portion of proposals. Contracting Officers serve as the sponsor's point of contact for business matters during the evaluation process, negotiate the final terms of the contract or grant, and sign, in conjunction with an officer of GTRC or GTARC, the resulting agreement.

After sponsored research projects are funded, OSP has the responsibility for monitoring active grants and contracts. Upon receipt of a signed agreement, an initial in-depth review of the award documents takes place and relevant initiation forms are prepared and distributed. Complete project files are established and maintained for the duration of the program. All post-award project modifications to existing programs are processed by OSP. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and monitoring of subcontracts and consulting agreements issued by Georgia Tech under sponsored programs. Liaison with project sponsors is maintained by OSP Contracting Officers through responses to contractual situations or requests on day-to-day administrative matters. Responsibilities include monitoring programs to see that potential problems in meeting contractual obligations (i.e., assurance of satisfactory performance, submission of all deliverables, etc.) are called to the attention of Georgia Tech management in a timely manner. OSP is responsible for all contractual closeout actions, i.e., submission of final billing and research property and patent reports, accounting for the disposition of classified documents, and verification that deliverable requirements have been satisfied. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and administration of Small Business Administration (SBA) subcontracting plans.

Research Administration, Compliance, Training, and Technologies (ReACTT) within OSP provides a multitude of services internally to OSP as well as the entire institute. ReACTT furnishes specialized educational, informational, and technological support to research administrators and faculty. Workshops are offered on a variety of topics of interest to research faculty and administrators. ReACTT is the focal point for electronic research administration at Georgia Tech. ReACTT researches the literature and electronic sources and publicizes announcements of funding opportunities, orders and/or electronically downloads Requests for Proposals (RFPs) and other solicitations, and distributes them to the campus. ReACTT also assists individual researchers in program development activities through database searches, and obtaining guidelines, application forms, etc. A newsletter, *Research News*, is published monthly by this division; it is also posted to the internet. ReACTT has access to several databases and assists with individual searches for funding opportunities and sponsor information. These databases have also been made accessible through the OSP Internet homepage at http://www.osp.gatech.edu. ReACTT administers the Community of Science (COS) program at Georgia Tech and assists researchers in maintaining their COS profiles and in using the COS database. ReACTT helps researchers with electronic submission of proposals via FastLane and other systems. ReACTT distributes all proposals and deliverable reports and serves as the filing center for project files and progress reports, pending receipt of final reports, and subsequent submission to the Archives section of the Georgia Tech Library.

Georgia Tech's compliance with a number of important areas of research regulation is assured by ReACTT. The Associate Vice Provost for Research serves as Georgia Tech's institutional compliance coordinator. ReACTT administers the Institutional Review Board (IRB) which reviews all use of human subjects in research at Georgia Tech. ReACTT is also responsible for the administration of the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) and the Institutional Biosafety Committee (IBC), which oversees research involving recombinant DNA. More information about the human subjects program, the animal care and use program, and the biosafety committee can be found at http://www.gatech.edu/techhome/research.info/.



RESEARCH Page 145

#### GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION

Founded in 1937, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) is a state chartered not-for-profit corporation serving Georgia Tech as a University System of Georgia approved cooperative organization. By charter, GTRC "... shall be operated exclusively for scientific, literary and educational purposes . . . conduct laboratories, engage in scientific research, and distribute and disseminate information resulting from research." GTRC is an IRS section 501(c)(3) not-for-profit organization and is located on campus in the Centennial Research Building. Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC) is a wholly controlled subsidiary of GTRC and serves the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI).

GTRC serves as the contracting agency for all of the sponsored research activities at Georgia Tech. The Research Corporation, since its founding, has received some 31,732 contracts for a total value of over \$2.68 billion. It also licenses all intellectual property (patents, software, trade secrets, etc.) created at Georgia Tech. At the end of the fiscal year, GTRC held 275 patents on behalf of Georgia Tech and had 133 patent applications pending approval of the U. S. Patent and Trademark Office. All funds collected by GTRC are used to support various Georgia Tech programs requested by the Institute and as approved by the GTRC Board of Trustees. In addition to paying for sponsored research costs, license and royalty fees, and all corporate operating expenses during Fiscal Year 1999, GTRC provided more than \$10.3 million to Georgia Tech in the form of grants and funded support programs.

Additionally, GTRC assists Georgia Tech in obtaining quality research space, enters into long-term leases for specialized research equipment, and conducts other research support programs as requested by the Institute.

Table 6.4 Revenues, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999

Revenue	1998	1999	
Sponsored Research	\$189,578,203	\$181,430,677	
License and Royalty	2,305,729	2,038,078	
Investment & Other	1,471,222	1,227,574	
Total Revenue	\$193,355,154	\$184,696,329	

Table 6.5 Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 1999

Support	Amount	
	Research Operations	
Equipment and facilities grants	\$5,000,000	
Equipment matching grant Contingency and liability support	2,500,000 170,275	
Total	\$7,670,275	

Total	\$7,670,275	
Research Personnel, Recruiting	g, and Development	····
Senior research leadership/incentive grants	\$539,326	
Contract development/technology transfer expenses	983,263	
Woodbury Research Site	11,267	
Ph.D. support and tuition assistance programs	322,320	
Foreign travel and professional society support	191,581	
Promotional expenses/Research Association Dues	398,588	
New faculty moving expenses	85,100	
Faculty and staff recognition/awards program	85,416	
Total	\$2,616,861	

Table 6.6 GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999

	1998	1999	
Proposals submitted	1,896	2,027	
Dollar value	\$884,244,794	\$622,077,411	
Proposals outstanding	1,885	2,036	
Dollar value	\$813,531,003	\$816,466,555	
Contracts Awarded	1,626	1,670	
Dollar value	\$187,015,040	\$217,078,477	

\$10,287,136

Source: GTRC Associate Vice Provost and General Manager

**Total Support** 

Page 146 RESEARCH



Samuel S

# GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION GEORGIA TECH APPLIED RESEARCH CORPORATION

Table 6.7 GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999

	1998	1999	
Inventions, software and copyright disclosures	124	130	
U. S. patents issued	23	21	
Expressions of possible licensing interest received	197	103	
Invention licenses executed	18	12	
Software licenses executed	50	40	
Copyright licenses	0	28	

Table 6.8 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers

Name	Office	
Ms. Shirley Mewborn	Chairman	
•	<del></del>	
Mr. M. Andrew Clark	Vice Chairman	
Dr. G. Wayne Clough	President	
Dr. Charles L. Liotta	Vice Provost for Research	
Ms. Jilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost and General Manager	
Dr. Edward K. Reedy	Secretary	
Dr. Jean-Lou Chameau	Treasurer	

Table 6.9 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees

Trustee	Title	
Mr. M. Andrew Clark	Vice President for International Leasing, The Uniroyal Goodrich	
5 G W G .	Tire Company	
Dr. G. Wayne Clough	President, Georgia Tech	
Mr. Wayne T. Dahlke	Senior Vice President for Power Delivery, Georgia Power Company	
Mr. Ben J. Dyer	Chairman, Intellimedia Corp.	
Dr. James L. Ferris	President, Institute of Paper Science & Technology	
Dr. Michael M. E. Johns	Executive Vice President for Health Affairs, Emory University	
Mr. Lewis Jordan	Chairman of Wingspread Enterprises LLC	
Dr. Thomas J. Malone	President, Milliken & Co.	
Ms. Shirley Mewborn	Vice President and Treasurer, Southern Engineering Co.	
Mr. Leland Strange	Chairman, President and CEO of Intelligent Systems Corporation	
Dr. Michael E. Thomas	Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, Georgia Tech	
Mr. Robert K. Thompson	Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance, Georgia Tech	

# Table 6.10 Georgia Tech Research CorporationTrustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus

Trustees Emeritus	Title	
Dr. Ernest A. Baillif	Former Senior Vice President Engineering and Research, Whirlpool Corp.	
Dr. William B. Harrison	Former Senior Vice President, Southern Company Services	
Mr. E. E. Renfro, III	Former Director, Nuclear Operations, Florida Power Corporation	
Mr. Glen P. Robinson, Jr.	Former Chairman, Scientific-Atlanta	
Mr. Kenneth G. Taylor	Former President, Simons-Eastern Engineering	



To stimulate cooperation in emerging areas of education and research, Georgia Tech has established a network of more than 80 centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines. Drawing upon human and technical resources throughout the university, the centers provide an interdisciplinary setting for addressing basic and applied problems of interest to government and private enterprise. They also provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary thrusts in graduate and undergraduate education.

Centers are established and terminated as needs and opportunities change. Tech's centers involve faculty from academic colleges and from the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI). GTRI provides additional flexibility to research at Georgia Tech and complements academic programs. All of Tech's interdisciplinary centers perform sponsored research on a contractual basis. Industry affiliate memberships are also available through several of the centers. Membership benefits include special access to Tech's broad technical resources, cooperative research programs, and timely technical reports and preprints. A brief description of the majority of Georgia Tech's centers can be found through the University System of Georgia's web site at http://www.usg.edu/admin/icapp/centers/gatech/. A list of centers and their contact information follows:

#### Reporting through the College of Architecture:

#### Advanced Wood Products Laboratory (AWPL)

Interim Director: Joseph A. Koncelik

Phone: (404) 894-1413

E-mail: joe.koncelik@arch.gatech.edu

#### Center for Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

(Also reports through GTRI) Director: Steven P. French Phone: (404) 894-2350

E-mail: steve.french@arch.gatech.edu

#### Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development

(CQGRD)

Interim Director: Cheryl K. Contant

Phone: (404) 894-2350

E-mail: cheryl.contant@arch.gatech.edu

#### Center for Rehabilitation Technology (CRT)

Director: Joseph A. Koncelik Phone: (404) 894-1413

E-mail: joe.koncelik@arch.gatech.edu

#### Construction Research Center (CRC)

Co-Director: Roozbeh Kangari Phone: (404) 894-2296

E-mail: roozbeh.kangari@arch.gatech.edu

Co-Director: Jorge A. Vanegas Phone: (404) 894-9881

E-mail: jorge.vanegas@ce.gatech.edu

#### Reporting through the College of Computing:

#### Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)

Director: Blaine Burnham Phone: (404) 385-0270

E-mail: burnhamb@cc.gatech.edu

#### Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVUC)

Director: Jarek Rossignac Phone: (404) 894-0671

E-mail: jarek.rossignac@gvu.gatech.edu

#### Reporting through the College of Engineering:

#### Broadband Telecommunications Center (BTC)

Director: John Limb Phone: (404) 894-9106

E-mail: john.limb@cc.gatech.edu

#### Composites Education and Research Center (CERC)

Director: W. Steven Johnson Phone: (404) 894-3013

E-mail: steve.johnson@mse.gatech.edu

#### Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues

Director: Robert M. Nerem Phone: (404) 894-2768

E-mail: robert.nerem@ibb.gatech.edu

#### Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)

Director: Daniel P. Schrage Phone: (404) 894-6257

E-mail: daniel.schrage@aerospace.gatech.edu

#### Center for High Yield Pulp Science (CHYPS)

Director: Jeffery S. Hsieh Phone: (404) 894-3556

E-mail: jeffery.hsieh@che.gatech.edu

#### Center for Human-Machine Systems Research

Director: Christine M. Mitchell Phone: (404) 894-4321

E-mail: christine.mitchell@isye.gatech.edu

#### Center for Information Insertion

Director: Vellapillil Gourisankar Phone: (404) 894-7772

E-mail: vellapillil.gourisankar@coe.gatech.edu

#### Center for Integrated Diagnostics

Director: Ward O. Winer Phone: (404) 894-3200

E-mail: ward.winer@me.gatech.edu

#### Center for Surface Engineering and Tribology at Georgia

Tech (Georgia Tech/Northwestern) (CST)

Director: Steven Danyluk Phone: (404) 894-9687

E-mail: steven.danyluk@marc.gatech.edu

#### Computer Aided Structural Engineering Center (CASE)

Director: Lawrence F. Kahn Phone: (404) 894-8021

E-mail: lawrence.kahn@ce.gatech.edu

### Composites Manufacturing Research Program (CMRP)

Director: Jonathan S. Colton Phone: (404) 894-7407

E-mail: jonathan.colton@me.gatech.edu

Composites Manufacturing Research Program (CMRP) cont.

Director: John D. Muzzy Phone: (404) 894-2882

E-mail: john.muzzy@che.gatech.edu

Electronic Commerce Resource Center (CALS)

Director: Robert E. Fulton Phone: (404) 894-7409

E-mail: robert.fulton@me.gatech.edu

Co-Director: James I. Craig (404) 894-3042 Phone:

E-mail: james.craig@aerospace.gatech.edu

Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)

Director: Amyn S. Teja Phone: (404) 894-3098

E-mail: amyn.teja@che.gatech.edu

Fusion Research Center (FRC)

Director: Weston M. Stacey, Jr. (404) 894-3714 Phone:

E-mail: weston.stacey@me.gatech.edu

Georgia Tech Wireless Institute

Director: Nikil S. Jayant Phone: (404) 894-7285 E-mail: not available

Health Systems Research Center (HSRC)

Director: Justin Myrick Phone: (404) 894-4551

E-mail: justin.myrick@isye.gatech.edu

The Logistics Institute (TLI)

Director: H. Donald Ratliff Phone: (404) 894-2307

E-mail: hugh.ratliff@isye.gatech.edu

Mechanical Properties Research Laboratory (MPRL)

Director: David L. McDowell (404) 894-5128 Phone:

E-mail: david.mcdowell@me.gatech.edu

National Electric Energy Testing, Research and Applications

Center (NEETRAC) Director: Hans B. Puttgen

Phone: (404) 894-2927

E-mail: hans.puttgen@ee.gatech.edu

National Textile Center

Site Director: Wayne C. Tincher (404) 894-2197

E-mail: wayne.tincher@textiles.gatech.edu

Neely Nuclear Research Center (NRC)

Director: Nolan E. Hertel Phone: (404) 894-3601

E-mail: nolan.hertel@me.gatech.edu

Packaging Research Center (PRC)

Director: Rao R. Tummala (404) 894-9097 Phone:

E-mail: rao.tummala@ee.gatech.edu

Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute

Director: Thomas Graver Phone: (404) 894-5676

E-mail: tom.graver@marc.gatech.edu

Signal and Image Processing

Director: Ronald W. Schafer Phone: (404) 894-2917

E-mail: ron.schafer@ee.gatech.edu

**Statistics Center** 

Director: Russell G. Heikes Phone: (404) 894-2331

E-mail: russell.heikes@isye.gatech.edu

Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)

Director: Alan L. Porter Phone: (404) 894-2330

E-mail: alan.porter@isye.gatech.edu Co-Director: J. David Roessner Phone: (404) 894-6821

E-mail: david.roessner@pubpolicy.gatech.edu (Also reports through the Ivan Allen College)

University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research

(UCEP)

Director: Ajeet Rohatgi Phone: (404) 894-7692

E-mail: ajeet.rohatgi@ee.gatech.edu

Reporting through the Ivan Allen College:

Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy

(CISTP)

Director: John E. Endicott Phone: (404) 894-9451

E-mail: john.endicott@inta.gatech.edu

Center For New Media Education and Research

Director: Jay Bolter (404) 894-2735 Phone:

E-mail: jay.bolter@lcc.gatech.edu

Southern Industrialization Center

Director: Gregory Nobles Phone: (404) 894-7447

E-mail: gregory.nobles@hts.gatech.edu

Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)

Director: Alan L. Porter Phone: (404) 894-2330

E-mail: alan.porter@isye.gatech.edu Co-Director: J. David Roessner Phone: (404) 894-6821

E-mail: david.roessner@pubpolicy.gatech.edu (Also reports through the College of Engineering)



RESEARCH Page 149

#### Reporting through the DuPree College of Management:

DuPree Center for Entrepreneurship and New Venture

Development

Director: Terry Blum Phone: (404) 894-4924

E-mail: terry.blum@mgt.gatech.edu

Center for International Business Education and Research

Director: John R. McIntyre Phone: (404) 894-1463

E-mail: john.mcintyre@mgt.gatech.edu

Center for Quality and Change Leadership

Director: Soumen Ghosh Phone: (404) 894-4927

E-mail: soumen.ghosh@mgt.gatech.edu

**IXL Center for Electronic Commerce** 

Director: Anindya Datta (404) 894-4364 Phone:

E-mail: anindya.datta@mgt.gatech.edu

Reporting through the College of Sciences:

Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and

Computing (CEISMC) Director: Paul A. Ohme (404) 894-0777 Phone:

E-mail: paul.ohme@ceismc.gatech.edu

Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS)

Director: Uzi Landman Phone: (404) 894-3368

E-mail: uzi.landman@physics.gatech.edu

Center for Dynamical Systems and Nonlinear Studies (CDSNS)

Director: Konstantin Mischaikow

Phone: (404) 894-4749

konstantin.mischaikow@math.gatech.edu E-mail:

Molecular Design Institute (MDI)

Director: William S. Rees, Jr. Phone: (404) 894-4049

E-mail: will.rees@chemistry.gatech.edu

Reporting through the Georgia Tech Research Institute:

Center for Emergency Response Technology, Instruction, and

Policy

Director: Thomas Bevan Phone: (404) 894-8076

E-mail: tom.bevan@gtri.gatech.edu

Center for Enterprise Systems (CES)

Director: Gary Tjaden Phone: (404) 894-1303

E-mail: gary.tjaden@gtri.gatech.edu

Center for Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Director: Steve French (404) 894-2350 Phone:

E-mail: steve.french@arch.gatech.edu

(Also reports through the College of Architecture)

Center for International Development and Cooperation

Director: Larry Corey Phone: (770) 528-7156

E-mail: larry.corey@gtri.gatech.edu

Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence (PTCOE)

Director: Chris Summers Phone: (404) 894-3420

E-mail: chris.summers@mse.gatech.edu

Severe Storms Research Center

Director: Eugene Greneker Phone: (770) 528-7744

E-mail: gene.greneker@gtri.gatech.edu

Space Technology Advanced Research Center

Director: Samuel Blankenship Phone: (404) 894-7311

E-mail: sam.blankenship@gtri.gatech.edu

Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center

Director: Samuel Blankenship Phone: (404) 894-7311

sam.blankenship@gtri.gatech.edu E-mail:

Reporting through the Economic Development Institute:

Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC)

Director: Wayne Hodges (404) 894-5217 Phone:

wayne.hodges@edi.gatech.edu E-mail:

Center for Economic Development Services

Director: Joel R. Duke Phone: (404) 894-3054

E-mail: rick.duke@edi.gatech.edu

Center for International Standards and Quality (CISQ)

Manager: David S. Clifton, Jr. (404) 894-0968 Phone:

david.clifton@edi.gatech.edu E-mail:

Center for Manufacturing Information Technology (CMIT)

Director: Michael W Parks Phone: (404) 894-4472

E-mail: michael.parks@edi.gatech.edu

**Economic Development Administration's University Center** 

Director: Charles France (404) 894-6117 Phone:

E-mail: charles.france@edi.gatech.edu

Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center

Director: Zack Osborne Phone: (912) 953-3155

E-mail: zack.osborne@edi.gatech.edu

Industrial Assessment Center (IAC)

Director: William Meffert Phone: (404) 894-3844

E-mail: bill.meffert@edi.gatech.edu

Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center (SETAAC)

Director: Paul Lewis Phone: (404) 894-6789

E-mail: paul.lewis@edi.gatech.edu

The Center for Public Buildings (CPB)

Director: John Myers Phone: (404) 894-3864

E-mail: john.myers@edi.gatech.edu

Reporting through the Office Research and Graduate Studies:

Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC)

Director: Ted Russell Phone: (404) 894-3079

E-mail: ted.russell@ce.gatech.edu

**Bioengineering Research Center** 

Director: Ajit Yoganathan Phone: (404) 894-2849

E-mail: ajit.yoganathan@bme.gatech.edu

Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)

Director: John Peifer Phone: (404) 894-7028

E-mail: john.peifer@bitc.gatech.edu

Bioscience Center (BSC)

Director: Sheldon May Phone: (404) 894-4052

E-mail: sheldon.may@chemistry.gatech.edu

Center for Human Movement Studies

Director: Robert Gregor Phone: (404) 894-1028

E-mail: robert.gregor@sac.gatech.edu

Center for Optical Science and Engineering (COSE)

Director: William T. Rhodes Phone: (404) 894-2929

E-mail: bill.rhodes@ee.gatech.edu

Emory/Georgia Tech Biomedical Technology Research

Center (EM/GT)

Director: Ajit Yoganathan Phone: (404) 894-2849

E-mail: ajit.yoganathan@bme.gatech.edu

**Environmental Resources Center (ERC)** 

Director: Bernd Kahn Phone: (404) 894-3776

E-mail: bernd.kahn@me.gatech.edu

Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunications

Technology (GCATT)

Director: J. Michael Cummins Phone: (404) 894-9211

E-mail: michael.cummins@gcatt.gatech.edu

Georgia Transportation Institute (GTI)

Director: Glenn Rix

Phone: (404) 385-0381 or (404) 894-2292

E-mail: glenn.rix@ce.gatech.edu

Georgia Water Research Institute

Director: Aris Georgakakos Phone: (404) 894-2240

E-mail: ageorgak@ce.gatech.edu

GIT/MCG Biomedical Research and Education Program

Director: Loren Williams Phone: (404) 894-9752

E-mail: loren.williams@chemistry.gatech.edu

Institute for Sustainable Technology and Development (ISTD)

Director: Carol Carmichael Phone: (404) 894-7895

E-mail: carol.carmichael@carnegie.gatech.edu

Interactive Media Technology Center

Co-Director: Andrew Quay Phone: (404) 894-3638

E-mail: andrew.quay@oip.gatech.edu

Co-Director: Edward Price Phone: (404) 894-3547

E-mail: ed.price@oip.gatech.edu

Manufacturing Research Center (MARC)

Director: Steven Danyluk Phone: (404) 894-9687

E-mail: steven.danyluk@marc.gatech.edu

Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC)

Director: James Meindl Phone: (404) 894-5101

E-mail: james.meindl@mirc.gatech.edu

Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience

Director: Robert Nerem Phone: (404) 894-2768

E-mail: robert.nerem@ibb.gatech.edu

Polymer Education and Research Center (PERC)

Director: A. S. Abhiraman Phone: (404) 894-2874

E-mail: agaram.abhiraman@che.gatech.edu

**Specialty Separations Center (SSC)** 

Director: Charles A. Eckert Phone: (404) 894-7070

E-mail: charles.eckert@che.gatech.edu

RESEARCH Page 151

The Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI) is a nonprofit applied research organization that is an integral part of Georgia Tech. It was chartered by the Georgia General Assembly in 1919 and activated in 1934. GTRI plans and conducts focused programs of innovative research, education, and economic development that advance the global competitiveness of Georgia, the Southeast region, and the nation. Working closely with the academic colleges and interdisciplinary centers in areas of research, education, and service, GTRI plays a vital role in helping Georgia Tech reach its goals.

#### Staff

GTRI's staff has expertise in most recognized fields of science and technology. As of October 1999, GTRI had 1,909 employees, including 482 full-time engineers and scientists, and 262 full-time support staff members. The other employees include additional faculty members, students, and consultants who work in the research program on a part-time basis. Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 79 percent hold advanced degrees. (See Table 6.12)

#### **Recent Research Funding Trends**

During fiscal year 1999, GTRI reported \$99.8 million in contract awards and grants. Major customers for GTRI research include U.S. Department of Defense agencies, the state of Georgia, non-defense federal agencies, and private industry. Overall, contracts and grants from Department of Defense agencies account for approximately 73 percent of GTRI's total expenditures. (See Chart)

#### Strategic Directions

Changing national defense needs, the increasing competitiveness of the global economy, societal issues and emerging technology trends describe the external environment in which GTRI conducts its programs of research and development. GTRI's strategic plan establishes the direction, objectives, and goals for conducting both near and long term programs of innovative research and development. The plan includes major goals and strategies required to accomplish the Institute's mission and objectives.

In broad terms, GTRI intends to maintain and improve the quality of research provided to its traditional government customers, extend its research into new market areas within government and industry, to capitalize on core competencies, enhance its collaborative efforts with university, government, and industry partners, and strengthen its ties and support to state and local government.

#### Research Directions

Over the past few decades, GTRI has established international standing for its excellence in numerous areas of science and technology. Changing national needs have resulted in greater diversification of GTRI's research programs. Major research thrusts include the following areas:

- Acoustics
- Aerospace
- Communications
- · Electromagnetic Environmental Effects
- Electro-Optics

- Electronic Protection
- · Food Processing Industry Programs

Emanual S

- Human Factors
- · Information Technology/Security
- · Law Enforcement Technology
- · Learning Technology
- Manufacturing Technology
- · Materials Sciences
- Missile Systems
- · Microelectronics & Applications
- Modeling & Simulation
- Optoelectronics/Photonics
- Radar
- · Safety, Health and Environmental Technology
- Signature Sciences
- Simulator Testbeds
- Technology Insertion
- Telecommunications
- Test and Evaluation
- Transportation

#### **GTRI Fellows Council**

The GTRI Fellows Council assesses and recommends future technological directions for GTRI's research program. Composed of the organization's most senior and distinguished research faculty, the Council also evaluates proposals for funding through GTRI's internal research programs.

#### GTRI External Advisory Council

GTRI's External Advisory Council reviews GTRI activities involving strategic and business planning, marketing analysis and research initiatives, and policies and procedures affecting the day-to-day operation of the Institute. The Council also advises the director and his staff on issues and specific areas in order to aid in accomplishing the organization's mission and goals. The GTRI External Advisory Council is composed of proven leaders from the industrial, research, and university sectors.

#### Organization

GTRI's applied research programs complement research conducted in Georgia Tech's academic colleges and interdisciplinary research centers. A key goal of GTRI is increased academic collaboration with instructional faculty. GTRI's research activities are conducted within eight laboratories which have focused technical missions and are linked to one another by coordinated program thrusts. Interaction among these units is common, and joint teams can readily be formed in areas of mutual interests to combine expertise to provide optimum service to the client. The eight laboratory units and descriptions of their primary research activities are as follows:

Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems (ATAS)

ATAS performs research in a diverse range of areas relevant to both air and ground transportation. Current contracts include work in computational fluid dynamics, computational aeroelasticity, wind tunnel testing, aircraft structural analysis, high speed flight, rotocraft, aeroacoustics, intelligent transportation systems, alternative fueled vehicles, aviation and intermodal systems and automotive development. Researchers have developed computational

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute





codes and models, as well as unique wind tunnels and aeroacoustics facilities, that are cost effective in research and problem solving for established aircraft fleet modification, aging aircraft, advanced air vehicle concepts, and advanced ground vehicles. ATAS researchers have national and international recognition for contributions to aeroacoustics, helicopters, tilt wings, and high-lift concepts for circulation control, aviation logistics and ground vehicle aerodynamics.

ATAS also performs development of radar and related technologies in support of national defense preparedness. A major part of this research provides accurate simulations of foreign radar systems and associated subsystems that are regarded as national security threats ATAS's capability in this area is not duplicated at any other university research center. ATAS also has achieved a national reputation for its expertise in advanced transmitter technology, radar system development, and weapon systems interpre-

#### Arlington Research Laboratory (ARL)

ARL, located in Arlington, Virginia, provides specialized technical support and analysis to the Department of the Air Force in the areas of systems acquisition, test and evaluation resource planning, and combat training range development. Through direct support to Pentagon-based staff, ARL personnel interface with elements of the development test community as well as operational test and training organizations throughout the Air Force. ARL staff develop functional requirements analyses, cost benefit comparisons, resource management/decision support systems, and an overall technology-based management information system to support strategic planning.

#### Electronic Systems Laboratory (ELSYS)

ELSYS works in the broad areas of concepts analysis, countermeasures development, and electronic support measures. In concept analysis, ELSYS develops and evaluates electronic defense concepts. Major activities involve advanced concepts analysis, test and evaluation, modeling and simulation, special-purpose instrumentation systems, and human factors studies. ELSYS emphasizes the development, analysis, and test and evaluation of electronic countermeasures and counter-countermeasures techniques and hardware. The laboratory develops new and improved methods for detecting, identifying, and classifying electromagnetic signals, and the means for coordinating countermeasure responses.

#### Electro-Optics, Environment, and Materials Laboratory (EOEML)

EOEML's mission is one of research, technical assistance, and outreach technology transfer in a broad range of disciplines. Research areas include: analysis, simulation, and testing of military electro-optical systems; development of high temperature materials, polymers and coatings, zeolites, and metallurgy; environmental research and monitoring; occupational safety and health; and electro-optic device and component design and development.

#### **Huntsville Research Operations (HRO)**

HRO located in Huntsville, Alabama, primarily supports the U.S. Army Missile Command (MICOM) in its radar and missile simulation efforts. HRO has also has worked for the U.S. Army

Strategic Defense Command and for private industry in Huntsville. The lab's multidisciplinary research interests include battlefield automation simulation and analysis, aeronautical simulation, analysis and modeling of complete missile systems, sensor and fuze simulation and analysis, and simulation support of special MICOM compartmental classified programs. Other research involves field and hardware-in-the-loop testing of air defense weapons equipment, war gaming and force-on-force simulations, guidance and control simulations, logistics decision support technology, and computer graphics software development.

#### Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory (ITL)

ITL provides computer-based solutions to complex problems involving information processing, storage, representation, and exchange. The lab's information technology program conducts sponsored research in software engineering, information management systems, artificial intelligence, computer graphics, decision support systems, simulation and modeling, database management and design, network management and design, human-computer interface, and hardware and software design. The telecommunications division develops and evaluates communications systems for the Department of Defense, other government organizations, business, and industry. Researchers are particularly well qualified in tactical communications, communications surveillance and disruption, communications networks, radiolocation and directionfinding, propagation analysis and communications antennas.

#### Sensors and Electromagnetic Applications Laboratory (SEAL)

SEAL wide-ranging research includes specialities in radar systems development, electromagnetic environmental effects, performance modeling and simulation, microwave, and antenna technology. Radar systems programs focus on the development, analysis, and evaluation of radar systems; electronic counter-countermeasures techniques; avionics integration; non-cooperative target identification; vulnerability analysis; signal processing techniques, and photonics applications. In electromagnetic environmental effects, SEAL researchers analyze, measure and control electromagnetic interactions between elements of electronic systems, and between these systems and their environment. Microwave and antenna technology specialists develop, analyze, and test new and existing antenna systems and antenna metrology. Researchers have expertise in acoustics applications, including non-cooperative target recognition, underwater sensing, and non-destructive materials testing. SEAL also conducts extensive research in microwave technology, radar cross section measurement and physical security technology.

#### Signatures Technology Laboratory (STL)

STL has direct and applied research experience in electromagnetic materials, metrology, electromagnetic analysis, and antenna development. Research involves signature problems in the visual, infrared, and radio frequency spectra. Specific expertise areas include infrared measurement and modeling, radar cross section measurements and analysis, multi and hyperspectral signature phenomenology, computer-controlled infrared and visual or micro/millimeter wave measurement systems, dielectric/magnetic material testing in adverse environments, and test instrumentation development.

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute RESEARCH Page 153

#### Locations and Facilities

GTRI is headquartered on the Georgia Tech campus, with offices located in the Centennial Research Building, the Baker Building, the Electronics Research Building, the O'Keefe Building, the Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technology, and the Techway Building. GTRI also operates a major off-campus leased facility approximately fifteen miles from the Georgia Tech campus, in Cobb County. The Agricultural Technology Research Program is housed off-campus in the IPST-2 Building.

Other staff members provide on-site research and liaison from five national field offices at the following locations: near Eglin AFB, Florida; in Warner Robins, Georgia; Fort Monmouth, New Jersey; Dayton, Ohio; Arlington, Virginia; and Huntsville, Alabama.

GTRI facilities include laboratories in electronics, computer science and technology, the physical sciences, and most branches of engineering. A 52-acre field test site for research in electromagnetics, radio-direction finding, and propagation studies is located at GTRI's Cobb County facilities, along with a 1,300-foot far field antenna range and radar cross-section ranges, including one with a turntable capable of holding objects weighing up to 100 tons. GTRI researchers can also use a 14-acre satellite communications station south of Atlanta that includes two 105-foot diameter dish antennas and a 14,000 square foot building.

#### **Interaction Within the Tech Community**

GTRI enriches the Georgia Tech research environment for faculty and students by conducting externally sponsored, applications-oriented research programs that benefit the state, region, and nation. These programs, led by research faculty, have resulted in major technological advances for national defense, civilian needs, and industrial competitiveness, and have provided students with valuable career experiences. The integral role of GTRI in the Georgia Tech community includes collaborative research with academic faculty, courses originated by GTRI faculty, and joint service efforts.

Collaboration is strong between the faculties of GTRI and the academic schools and departments. Many GTRI researchers hold appointments as adjunct faculty members at Georgia Tech, serve on thesis advisory committees, and teach both academic and continuing education courses.

#### Service to Georgia

GTRI plays a vital role in stimulating economic development in Georgia. Through campus facilities and the regional offices of Georgia Tech's Economic Development Institute (EDI), Georgia's businesses and people can tap an array of technologies and experts at GTRI and Georgia Tech's academic units.

This assistance takes many forms, such as:

- Development of new technologies for Georgia's traditional industries
- · Technical problem-solving by GTRI engineers and scientists
- Specialized chemical and materials analytical services
- · Environmental and workplace safety audits and training
- Continuing education courses and seminars
- · Support for the state's recruitment of technology industries

Georgia Tech is increasing its impact on Georgia's economic growth, and GTRI is actively involved in this effort.

Additional information about the Georgia Tech Research Institute can be found on the World Wide Web at URL: <<http://www.gtri.gatech.edu/>>. The Web includes additional information on GTRI's research laboratories and research areas, as well as the full text of the GTRI Annual Report, Research Horizons Magazine, and news releases about research accomplishments. Current position listings are also available.

CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Lea McLees Phone: 404-385-0280, FAX: 404-894-9875, Internet: lea.mclees@gtri.gatech.edu.

 $----G_{\Gamma}$ 

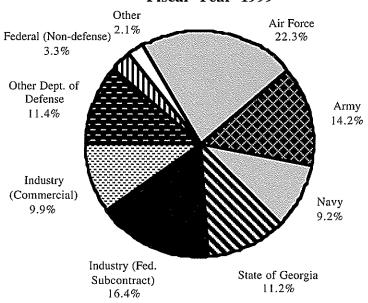
Table 6.11 CTRI Staff October 1000

Personnel Group	Number	Percentage
A. GTRI Regular Employees		
I. Research Professional (by highest degree)		
Doctoral*	105	22.0%
Master's	273	57.0%
Bachelor's	99	21.0%
Other/No Degree	5	1.0%
<b>Total Research Professional</b>	482	
II. Support Staff	262	
Total GTRI Regular Employees	744	
B. Temporary/Other Employees		
I. Research Professional	74	
II Support Staff	67	
Total Temporary/Other	141	
C. Student Employees		
Graduate Research Assistants/Grad Co-ops	39	19.0%
Undergraduate Co-op Students	84	41.0%
Student Assistants	63	31.0%
Non-Tech Students	19	9.0%
Total Students	205	
* Includes J.D.s and M.D.s	1,090	

Table 6.12 GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 1999

Facility	Square Footage	
On-campus Research Space	239,218	
Off-campus Research Space	148,307	
Total	387,525	

Fig. 6.2 Major GTRI Customers Fiscal Year 1999



Source: Office of the Vice President and Director. Georgia Tech Research Institute

Page 155





Office of Institutional Research and Planning Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0530 (404) 894-3311

A Unit of the University System of Georgia Copyright 2000

Quantity 1,500